



**CHENNAI METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE BOARD
CHENNAI- 600 002**

**NATIONAL COMPETITIVE BIDDING
BID DOCUMENT**

FOR

**PROVIDING COMPREHENSIVE UNDER GROUND SEWERAGE SCHEME TO LEFT OUT
AREAS OF MADHAVARAM (DIVISION - 26, 27, 28, 30, 31 & 33), AREA-III IN CHENNAI CITY**

CONTRACT NO: CNT / SEW / NCB / AMRUT -2.0 & KfW / 002 / 2023-24

BID DOCUMENT

**VOLUME – V
(Updated)**

**ENVIRONMENTAL AND SOCIAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT (ESIA) REPORT
SUPERINTENDING ENGINEER (CONTRACTS & MONITORING)
CHENNAI METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY & SEWERAGE BOARD**

No. 1, Pumping Station Street,
Chintadripet,
Chennai – 600 002.

E-mail : secandm@gmail.com

Note: The ESIA report is a dynamic document which is subjected to change from time to time during the execution of the project. It is the responsibility of the Bidder to view/download the ESIA report from the official website of CMWSSB.

(Blank Page)

LIST OF ACRONYMS

CMD	Chairperson & Managing Director
CMWSSB	Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply and Sewerage Board
DPR	Detailed Project Report
EB	Electricity Board
E&S	Environmental and Social
ECSMF	Environmental, Climate Change and Social Management Framework
EIA	Environmental Impact Assessment
ESIA	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment Report
ESF	Environmental and Social Framework
ESMP	Environmental and Social Management Plan
FI	Financial Institution
GCC	Greater Chennai Corporation
GOI	Government Of India
GoTN	Government of Tamil Nadu
GRC	Grievance Redressal Committee
KfW	Kreditanstalt fur Wiederaufbau (KfW Development Bank)
MA&WS	Municipal Administration and Water Supply
MNREGA	Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act 2005.
MoEF& CC	Ministry of Environment and Forests& Climate Change
PAP	Project Affected Person
PIA	Project implementation Agency
PIU	Project Implementation Unit
PMC	Project Management Consultant
ROW	Right of Way
SEC	Sensitive Environmental Components
SG	Sustainability Guidelines-Assessment and management of Environmental, Social and Climate Aspects: Principles and Procedures
SMIF	Sustainable Municipal Infrastructure Financing
STP	Sewerage Treatment Plant
SWM	Solid Waste Management
TNEB	Tamil Nadu Electricity Board
TNPCB	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board
TNUIFSL	Tamil Nadu Urban Infrastructure Financial Services Limited
ULB	Urban Local Body
WB	World Bank

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Executive Summary	1
1. Introduction and Background.....	1
2. Description of the project.....	1
Objective.....	1
Project Location	1
Need for the Project	1
3. Legal and regulatory framework	2
4. Applicability of ECSMF	2
5. Baseline Environment Climate and Social structure	3
Temperature	3
Humidity.....	3
Air Quality	3
Noise Environment.....	3
Ground Water	3
Soil Environment.....	4
Ecological Environment.....	4
Site Specific Environmental features.....	4
Social Profile.....	4
6. Potential Environmental Climate and Social Impacts and Mitigation Measures.....	5
7. Analysis of Alternatives	6
8. Environmental Climate and Social Standards and risk classification.....	6
9. Environmental & Social Management Plan (ESMP)	6
10. Stakeholder Consultation and Disclosure	7
11. Grievance Redress Mechanism	7
12. Institutional Mechanism	7
13. Project Benefit	7
14. Implementation Monitoring.....	8
CHAPTER-1 Introduction and Background	9
1.1 Status of Water supply Scheme in 42 areas.....	9
1.2 Status of UGSS in 42 added areas	9
1.3 UGSS to project Area	10
1.3.1 Objective.....	11

1.3.2 Brief description of study area and existing infrastructure.....	11
1.3.3 Study Area – Madhavaram.....	12
1.3.4 Land use	12
1.3.5 Solid waste management and Storm water drains in study area	14
1.3.6 Existing Water Supply	14
1.3.7 Existing Sewerage facilities.....	14
1.3.8 Proposed sewerage facilities.....	16
1.4 Need of the project	16
CHAPTER-2 Description of the Project	17
2.1 Details of the Project (Project Area).....	17
2.1.1 Collection System of Project area	19
2.1.2 Pumping station and Pumping mains	20
2.1.3 Infrastructure (PS/LS) sites	24
2.2 Kodungaiyur STP.....	25
2.2.1 Associated Facilities.....	26
2.2.2 Recycle and Reuse of Waste Water	27
2.2.3. Climate Resilience	28
CHAPTER-3 Legal and Regulatory Framework	29
State Regulations.....	37
Climate change.....	39
3.1 Clearances/Permissions	42
3.1.1 Clearance to be obtained by CMWSSB	42
3.1.2 Clearance to be obtained by the Contractor.....	43
CHAPTER – 4 Environmental and Social Baseline	45
4.1 Methodology.....	45
4.2 Features	46
Greater Chennai Corporation	46
4.2.1. Climate.....	46
4.2.2. Topography.....	46
4.2.3. Geology	47
4.2.4. Hydrology.....	47
4.2.5. Drainage	48
4.2.6. Forest.....	48
4.3. Madhavaram (Project Area).....	49
4.3.1 Climate.....	49

4.3.2 Rainfall	49
4.3.3 Topography	49
4.3.4 Relative Humidity	50
4.3.5 Cloud cover	50
4.3.6. Wind speed direction	50
4.3.7 Hydrogeology	51
4.3.8 Ground water level	51
4.3.9 Soil type	51
4.3.10 Air Quality	51
4.3.11 Noise Environment	52
4.3.12 Soil Quality Monitoring	53
4.3.13 Ground water quality	56
4.3.14. Surface Water Quality	59
4.3 Noise Sensitive Receptors	60
4.5 Site specific Environmental features	61
4.6 Socio-economic profile of Madhavaram	64
4.6.1 Connectivity	64
4.6.2 Economy	64
4.6.3 Social Structure	65
4.6.4 Literacy Level	65
4.6.5 Occupational pattern	65
CHAPTER-5 Potential Environmental and Social Impacts and Mitigation Measures	66
5.1 Identification of likely impacts	66
5.1.1 Design & Location impacts	67
5.1.2 Sewage Pumping Stations and Lift Stations	68
5.1.3 Odour from Pumping Stations	68
5.1.4 Pumping station wells	68
5.1.5 Noise from pumping operations	69
5.1.6 Energy Efficiency	69
5.1.7 Utilities	70
5.1.8 Site Selection of Construction Work Camps, Stockpile Areas, Storage Areas, and Disposal Areas	70
5.1.9 Site Selection of Sources of Materials	71
5.1.10 Social and Cultural Resources – Chance Finds	71
5.2 Construction impacts	71

5.2.1 Source of Materials	72
5.2.2 Air Quality	73
5.2.3 For Sewer works	74
5.2.4 Immediate Road restoration after refilling the trench	74
5.2.5 Surface Water Quality	75
5.2.6 Surface and Groundwater Quality	75
5.2.7 Generation of Construction Wastes.....	76
5.2.8 Noise and Vibration Levels.....	76
5.2.9 Accessibility and Traffic Disruptions	77
5.3 Operation and Maintenance Impacts	82
5.3.1 Quality of Raw Sewage	82
5.3.2 Odour and Noise from Sewage lifting and pumping stations	82
5.3.3 Sewer network	83
5.4 Social Impact Assessment.....	84
5.4.1 Project components and social impacts	84
5.4.2 Social Screening Survey	85
5.4.3 Awareness about the project.....	85
5.4.4 Pumping Stations and Lift stations	85
5.4.5 MDV/LS-01	85
5.4.6 MDV/LS-02	85
5.4.7 MDV/LS-03	86
5.4.8 MDV/LS-04	86
5.4.9 MDV/LS-05	86
5.4.10 MDV/LS-06	86
5.4.11 MDV/SPS-01.....	86
5.4.12 MDV/SPS-02.....	86
5.4.13 MDV/SPS-03.....	87
5.5 Conclusion.....	87
CHAPTER 6 Analysis of Alternatives	88
6.1 Technology Alternatives.....	88
6.1.1 Decentralised system.....	88
6.1.2 Septage Management.....	88
6.2 Infrastructure Alternatives.....	88
6.2.1 Land Details.....	89
6.3 Conclusion.....	90

CHAPTER-7 Environmental and Social Standards and Risk Classification	91
7.1 Applicable Environmental and Social Standards	91
CHAPTER-8 Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP).....	94
8.1 Objectives.....	94
8.2 Monitoring and Evaluation	139
8.3 Environment Monitoring Plan.....	140
8.4 Cost Estimate for Environmental Management Program	142
CHAPTER-9 Stakeholder Engagement and Grievance Redressal Mechanism	163
9.1 Introduction.....	163
9.2 Process of Stakeholder Consultation	163
9.3 Members present.....	163
9.4 Welcome speech	164
9.6 Suggestion from the participant and action taken.....	164
CHAPTER-10 Institutional and Implementation Mechanism.....	166
10.1 Implementation of proposed project and institutional arrangement	166
CHAPTER-11 Project Benefits.....	167
11.1 Upgrading the quality of life	167
11.2 Preserving the natural environment	167
11.3. Saving and processing waters	167
11.4. Economic development and tourism	167
11.5. Standard of living.....	167

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1: Location representation of Project Area	11
Figure 2: Image of Madhavaram (project area)	12
Figure 3: Land use map of project area.....	13
Figure 4: Collection system with zone boundary of Project area	18
Figure 5: General layout of lift station	21
Figure 6: General Layout of pumping station.....	22
Figure 7: Location of Lift and Pumping Stations	24
Figure 8: Location of existing Sewage Treatment Plant at Kodungaiyur	26
Figure 9: Topographical map of Greater Chennai	46
Figure 10: Hydrology map of Greater Corporation.....	47
Figure 11: Drainage system of Greater Chennai Corporation.....	48
Figure 12: Forest area map of Greater Chennai Corporation	48
Figure 13: Topography map for Mathavaram	49
Figure 14: Windrose diagram of project area	50
Figure 15: Ambient air quality monitoring	52
Figure 16: Ambient Noise Level Measurement.....	53
Figure 17: Photo of Soil Sampling	55
Figure 18: Collection of water sample	58

LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Sub- project component	2
Table 2: Existing infrastructure of Pumping Station	15
Table 3: Improvement works on Existing Pumping Stations	15
Table 4: Sub-project components of Project area.....	17
Table 5: Population projection.....	18
Table 6: Details of Collection System	19
Table 7: Details of Machine holes (Depth wise in m).....	20
Table 8: Details of Pump stations & Pumping main.....	23
Table 9: Location & Size of land required for Construction of Pumping Station	24
Table 10: National and State Regulations on Environmental, Climate Change and Social	29
Table 11: Sources of E&S data	45
Table 12: Average Temperature in Project Area	49
Table 13: Average Relative Humidity of Project Area	50
Table 14: The Ambient Air Monitoring Stations	51
Table 15: Summary of Ambient Air Quality ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	52
Table 16: The Ambient Noise Monitoring Stations.....	52
Table 17: Summary of Ambient noise level measurement.....	53
Table 18: The Soil Monitoring Stations.....	53
Table 19: Summary of Soil Environment	54
Table 20: The Ground Water Monitoring Stations	56
Table 21: Summary of Ground Water Sample Analysis.....	56
Table 22: The Surface Water Monitoring Stations	59
Table 23: Summary of Surface Water Sample Analysis	59
Table 24: Project Components and Social Impacts Matrix	84
Table 25: Location & Size of land required for Construction of Pumping Station	89
Table 26: Environmental and Social Management Plan	94
Table 27 Schedule of activities.....	158
Table 28: Stage wise Environmental Monitoring Plan.....	159
Table 29: Indicative budget for construction phase	161
Table 30: Member present.....	163

LIST OF ANNEXURES

Annexure 1 Environment, Climate Change and Social Screening Form.....	149
Annexure 2 Land Details of proposed Pumping Station	170
Annexure 3 NOC obtained for lands and FMB sketch for proposed Pumping Stations& Lift Stations sites	171
Annexure 4 Public Information Notice Template.....	182
Annexure 5 Sample grievance registration form.....	183
Annexure 6 CALCULATION OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY BY USING VFD STARTER FOR PUMPS.....	185
Annexure 7 Stakeholders Engagement.....	186
Annexure 8 Waste management plan	232
Annexure 9 Socio economic details of Potential Temporary Economic Impacts.....	239
Annexure 10 Labour Management Plan.....	240
Annexure 11 Carbon Emission calculation for 110 MLD STP Plant at Kodungaiyur.....	244
Annexure 12 Immediate Incident Notification Form.....	247

Executive Summary

1. Introduction and Background

CMWSSB is a statutory body which provides water supply and sewerage infrastructure facilities to the residents of Chennai City as well as Chennai Metropolitan Area in a phased manner. The Government of Tamil Nadu vide G.O (MS) No.256, MA &WS (Election) Dept. dt.26.12.2009 have issued orders for expanding Chennai city by annexing 42 Adjacent Urban local bodies which includes 9 Municipalities, 8 Town Panchayats and 25 Village Panchayats. The extent of the expanded Chennai City limit is extended to 426 sq.km from the original area of 174 Sq.km. As directed in the G.O. the administration of the expanded Chennai City came into effect from 20/10/2011. Therefore, it becomes the direct responsibility for the CMWSS Board to implement water Supply schemes and Underground Sewerage Schemes in the newly annexed 42 (erstwhile) local bodies as well as to other areas within Chennai Metropolitan Area.

2. Description of the project

Objective

The main objective of this sub project is to provide Underground Sewerage Scheme to Madhavaram left out area in line with the Master Plan prepared by CMWSSB.

Project Location

The project area is the developing residential area in North side of Greater Chennai Corporation. It's also a taluk in Chennai District and a zone in Greater Chennai Corporation. It is located in between Western side of Perambur and Eastern side of Kodungaiyur. The total length of the road/streets is about 208.71Km.

Need for the Project

The Proposed Underground Sewerage Scheme in the project area is very much needed for the following reasons

- To achieve the goals set forth in the National Urban Sanitation Policy such as eradication of open defecation.
- Providing sanitation to all and to achieve the pre-set the service level benchmark of 100% on sewage management which includes sewage network for efficient collection of sewage, efficient treatment of the collected sewage and safe disposal of the treated effluent, reuse and recycling of treated sewage, efficient redressal of customer complaints, cost effective sewage management & efficient collection of sewage charges.
- To provide sewerage facilities on par with the erstwhile Chennai City.
- By executing the proposed underground sewerage scheme in the project area, the Government of Tamil Nadu & the CMWSSB achieves to provide better facilities within the project area which will create a better platform for the improved quality of living, development and growth of the project area and their surrounding areas as well.
- Providing efficient underground sewerage scheme to project area will experience rapid commercial and Industrial growth and this will result in improved economy and social status of the people.

In addition to this, every citizen of the nation will achieve fundamental right of access to the basic welfare facilities.

The erstwhile Madhavaram area is provided with underground sewerage system for a length of around 105Km and the scheme was commissioned during the year 2014 in which, some of the areas are left out. Now, UGSS for left out areas of Madhavaram is proposed.

- (i) Laying of collection system for a length of 99.828Km
- (ii) Construction of 6nos of lift stations;construction of 3 nos of sub pumping stations
- (iii)Laying of CI pumping mains for a length of 20.435km.
- (iv) Providing house service connection for 21787 nos

Table 1: sub- project component

Project area	Collection System (Km)	PS/SPS (No.)	LS (No.)	Pumping Main (Km)	HSC (No.)	MHs (No.)	Avg Flow (MLD)
Mathavaram (left out area)	99.828	3	6	20.435	21787	3914	65.21

The ultimate average flow of 65.21 MLD including the existing sewerage infrastructure proposed from Existing MSPS at Bank colony & Existing SPS at Ramachandra Nagar, Madhavaram is disposed into existing STP at Kodungaiyur.

3. Legal and regulatory framework

Environmental Climate Change and Social Management Framework (ECSMF) was developed for the project including all relevant environmental climate and social regulations and polices. The same adhered to National and State Environmental and Social Policies and regulatory frameworks as well as international ESHS requirements and standards as per KfW Sustainability Guideline. The prevailing key National, State level laws, rules, policies, notifications pertaining to environmental climate change and social aspects have been reviewed to the proposed UGSS. ESF of World Bank and KfW SG Feb. 2022 have been applied and this ESIA have been prepared in line with the requirement.

4. Applicability of ECSMF

The Project proposed shall be implemented safeguarding the Environmental and Social concerns of the development activity. The requirements for ensuring environmental and social safeguards have been stipulated in the TNUIFSL's Environmental Climate and Social Management Frame work exclusively for this project. And this document is prepared based on updated ECSMF.

5. Baseline Environment Climate and Social structure

The Basic information about the project area is carried out through primary and secondary environmental survey along with the data from the various information resources for the attributes of the ambient environment. The social survey was carried out along the pumping main for social baseline data. The baseline data help to understand the existing environmental conditions and socio-economic characteristics of the study area. It is required to compare and assess the impacts on E&S aspects caused during the project life cycle. The project related baseline data on climate, meteorology, land usage, water, air, noise, soil, flora, fauna and social profile of local population among others were collected and the major findings of the key parameters are summarized hereunder.

Temperature

The meteorological data shows the average annual minimum temperature is 25° Celsius and the average annual maximum temperature is 32°Celsius.

Humidity

The average annual percentage of humidity is 61%. Higher rates of relative humidity are observed between November with 75% and lower rates of relative humidity are observed between June with 62%.

Air Quality

The ambient air quality monitoring was carried on 02-02-2023 at 08 locations at the project area on basis of wind direction and other metrological parameters. Samples are collected for 24 hours basis once a weekend gaseous pollutants such as Sulphur dioxide (SO₂) and Nitrogen dioxide (NO₂). The average concentrations of PM10 are 55.775µg/m³. The average concentrations of PM 2.5 are 16.7375µg/m³.The average SO₂ concentrations were recorded as 4.65µg/m³. The average NO₂ (oxides of nitrogen) concentrations were recorded as 9.76µg/m³.The observed air pollutants were within the limits as per TNPCB standards.

Noise Environment

The ambient noise quality monitoring was carried on 02-02-2023 at 08 locations in the project area. The Noise levels observed in the project area during day time were found to be 52.13dB (A) and in the night time the noise levels observed 47.9dB (A).

Ground Water

Ground water depth varies from depth of 2mts based on the assessment of Groundwater Quality Index in and around the project area. As per primary data, the status of ground water quality as per the water quality index is found to be moderate in the project area. The presence of high TDS and hard water occurs in most of the locations and it is not suitable for drinking

purposes. The water treatment technologies like reverse osmosis, distillation, activated carbon etc. can eliminate the prevailing contamination, the present scenario needs consideration on rainwater harvesting, waste water reuse and water treatment techniques.

Soil Environment

Soils in the district of Thiruvallur have been classified into 1) Red Soil 2) Brown Soil 3) Black Soil 4) Alluvial Soil and 5) Mixed Soil. The Major Part is covered by red soil of red sandy / Clasy loam type. Black soil is deep to very deep and generally occur in the depressions adjacent to hilly areas, in the west part Alluvial soils occur along the river courses and eastern part of the coastal area sandy coastal alluvium is seen all along the sea coast as a narrow belt.

Ecological Environment

Biodiversity in and around Retteri Lake (also known as Madhavaram Tank) is fast depleting, thanks to hundreds of industrial units and shops that have come up in the area. Effluents from these establishments and unregulated dumping of garbage have taken a heavy toll on the lake.

The population of Madhavaram has almost doubled since the area was brought under Corporation of Chennai limits in 2011, alongside the proliferation of industrial units that let sewage directly into Retteri Lake and other water bodies in the vicinity.

Site Specific Environmental features

All the SPS/LS sites are free from encumbrances and owned by Government agencies/departments. The SPS site is located in habituated area, surrounded by residential buildings hence improvement to aesthetics of site, odour control mechanism, noise control are proposed along with planting trees, constructing raised compound wall, planting creepers. The pumping main will be laid within the right of way of the roads belongs to Greater Chennai Corporation / Tamilnadu Road Development Corporation. Collection gravity system is the pipeline network that receives the sewage from the house service connections and conveys to the pumping station. Machine holes will be constructed at the centre of the road and pipelines will be laid connecting the Machine Holes, for the roads wider than 60ft rider mains have been proposed to avoid frequent crossings.

Social Profile

Madhavaram had a population of 119,105 with a sex-ratio of 989 females for every 1,000 males, much above the national average of 929. A total of 13,030 were under the age of six, constituting 6,703 males and 6,327 females. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes accounted for 12.4% and 0.28% of the population respectively. The average literacy of the town was 80.61%, compared to the national average of 72.99%. The town had a total of 29,792 households. There was a total of 43,385 workers, comprising 148 cultivators, 233 main agricultural laborers, 765 in house hold industries, 36,871 other workers, 5,368 marginal workers, 89 marginal cultivators, 65 marginal agricultural laborers, 283 marginal workers in household industries and 4,931 other marginal workers. During 2001–2011, Madhavaram registered a population growth of 56% with a 2011 population of 118,525. *Source: Census of India 2011.*

6. Potential Environmental Climate and Social Impacts and Mitigation Measures

The project involves construction of collection system, lift station and pumping station and linking to existing STP for treatment and disposal. Environmental impacts from this proposed project are not adverse and mostly generic and temporary in nature. These impacts are identified mostly during construction phase only. These impacts will be mitigated through management measures identified in the Environmental Climate and Social Management Plan. Further there are no sensitive environmental features within the project area. The implementation of Underground Sewerage Scheme to the project area is unlikely to cause any major environmental impacts.

There is no permanent social impact identified however one temporary social impact with respect to the sites for construction of collection system is identified. The sites of pumping stations and lift stations are free from encumbrances and owned by Government agencies / departments. Further, the sewers and pumping mains will be laid within the right of way of the roads belongs to Greater Chennai Corporation / Tamilnadu Road Development Corporation. There is one potential temporary economic impacts during construction of collection system were identified. Further, any impacts identified during the implementation of the project will be mitigated as per the policy provisions of ECSMF / based on the requirement of the funding agency.

Mitigation measures have been developed to reduce all negative impacts to acceptable levels. These were discussed with specialists responsible for the engineering aspects, and as a result significant measures have already been included in the designs for the infrastructure. Various measures suggested for odour control including: appropriately locating sewage wells within site as far as away from the houses; developing tree cover; closed facilities; and design and operation measures to prevent odour build up; standard operating procedures for operation and maintenance; imparting necessary training; safety and personal protection equipment for workers, etc.

Potential impacts during construction are considered significant but temporary, and are common impacts of construction in urban areas, and there are well developed methods to mitigate the same. Except sewer works, all other construction activities (lifting and pumping stations) will be confined to the selected sites, and the interference with the general public and community around is minimal. In these works, the temporary negative impacts arise mainly from construction dust and noise, hauling of construction material, waste and equipment on local roads (traffic, dust, safety etc., mining of construction material from the existing government licensed mining areas, occupation health and safety aspects.

Sewer works will be conducted along public roads in an urban area congested with people, activities and traffic. Most of the Chennai city area has high density population, very narrow roads and congested with traffic, people and activities. Therefore, sewer works will have significant impacts arising mainly: from the disturbance of residents, businesses and traffic due to construction work; safety risk to workers, public and nearby buildings due to deep trench excavations in the road; access impediment to houses and business, disposal of large quantities of construction waste, etc. These are all general impacts of construction in urban areas, and there are well developed methods of mitigation and management that are suggested in the ESMP.

7. Analysis of Alternatives

The alternative analysis is mainly aimed to mitigate the adverse social & environmental climate impacts in the project and make technically feasible and economic & financially viable alternative.

The expected positive and negative impacts to be relatively associated with the different factors and conditions were integrated and the overall impact for the project was calculated. Based on which the infrastructure alternative is finalized is the best alternative considering all the factors including Social and Economic factors.

8. Environmental Climate and Social Standards and risk classification

Environmental

The sub-project involves construction of collection system, lift station and pumping station and linking to existing STP for treatment and disposal. Environmental impacts from this proposed project during construction phase are not adverse and mostly generic & temporary in nature. These impacts will be mitigated through management measures identified in the Environmental and Social Management Plan. For operation phase, odour control measures have been identified and included in the project. The environmental risks associated with the project are “**moderate**” as per the updated ECSMF.

Social

All the project sites are free from encumbrances and owned by Government agencies/departments. The pumping main will be laid within the Right of Way of the roads belonging to Greater Chennai Corporation / Tamil Nadu Road Development Corporation. There are no major social impacts envisaged. There is one potential temporary economic impact to street vendor, while laying of sewer lines. Based on this, the social risk associated with this project is “**moderate**” as per updated ECSMF.

Risk Catagorisation

In view of the above, the sub project of providing UGSS to left out areas of Madhavaram is Categorised as **B** as per the updated ECSMF. However, if temporary or permanent resettlement impacts are identified during project implementation, the implementing agency will prepare a mitigation plan as per the updated ECSMF and compensate the affected based on the impact assessment. The Environmental Climate Change and Social Screening Form are attached in Annexure -1

9. Environmental & Social Management Plan (ESMP)

ESMP is prepared for this project to address the environmental, social and health & safety impacts caused by the project activities. The ESMP details out mitigation measures, responsibilities, monitoring methods, indicators and frequency during the project cycle. The implementation of ESMP will be closely monitored along the parameters like air, water, noise,

soil, ecology, health, safety, etc ensure compliance to all applicable environmental, social and health & safety standards throughout the whole project cycle. Based on the findings of monitoring process, corrective measures will be taken during the project construction and operation as appropriate.

10. Stakeholder Consultation and Disclosure

The stakeholders meeting conducted on 17.06.2023 from 3.00pm to 5.00pm where the stakeholders expressed their opinions of the project. The Environmental and Social Impact Assessment Report (ESIA) made available at public locations and disclosed to a wider audience. The consultation process will be continued during project implementation. A Stakeholder Engagement Plan (SEP) is annexed at Annexure-7.

11. Grievance Redress Mechanism

A grievance redress mechanism (GRM) is described within the ESIA Report to ensure any public grievances are addressed and annexed at Annexure 9.

12. Institutional Mechanism

CMWSSB

The Chief Engineer (CE) of CMWSSB and the Project Director supported by the concerned Superintending Engineer (SE) is overall responsible for the project management. The Executive Engineer (EE) will be designated as a Convenor who will be responsible for coordination, supervision and management of all the activities related to the project. The Executive Engineer (EE) will be assisted by the Assistant Executive Engineer (AEE) and Assistant Engineer (AE).

PMC

The Project Management Consultant (PMC) will have environmental and social experts to ensure adoption and compliance of safeguards.

Contractor

The Project Manager and EHS Officer of the Contractor under the supervision of the Convenor will be mainly responsible for the E&S safeguards management and implementation of the plan and sub-plans under the project.

13. Project Benefit

The most significant advantage of the system is maintaining sustainable development, the protection of the environment and improvement of the quality of life, with a further impact on the development of tourism and the economy in general. Considering all the above advantages, there is no doubt that if we all cooperate, ourselves and our children will enjoy a better quality of life in the years to come and that we will secure a better environment to the forthcoming generations.

14. Implementation Monitoring

Implementation of ESMP is to be supervised by CMWSSB/PMC and be periodically reported to TNUIFSL. During implementation, ESIA is to be updated to incorporate consultation details and to reflect any changes in the project scope, sites etc. and it be submitted to TNUIFSL.

CHAPTER-1 Introduction and Background

Chennai City, capital of Tamil Nadu, has been expanded recently from 176 sq.km. to 426 sq.km by annexing the 42 adjacent local bodies which included 9 Municipalities, 8 Town Panchayats and 25 Village Panchayats as per Tamil Nadu Government order vide G.O (MS) No.256, MA &WS (Election) Dept. dt.26.12.2009. As directed in the G.O., the administration of the Greater Chennai Corporation came in to effect from 20.10.2011.

The administration of the Greater Chennai Corporation comprised of 200 wards. The Population of Greater Chennai Corporation was 6.7 million in the year 2011. CMWSSB is a statutory body which provides water supply and sewerage infrastructure facilities to the residents of Chennai City as well as Chennai Metropolitan Area in a phased manner. Accordingly, CMWSSB is already implementing water supply schemes / Under Ground Sewerage Schemes in some of the local bodies in Chennai Metropolitan Area under funds from TNUDP, JNNURM, CMCDM, etc.

As there were a number of local bodies (erstwhile) which were devoid of holistic infrastructure facilities both in water supply and sewerage system in the Greater Chennai Corporation. It became the priority for the Board to cover the implementation of water supply schemes / Under Ground Sewerage Schemes in the newly annexed 42 local bodies either by improving the existing water supply and sewerage facilities or by providing new water supply and sewerage facilities. Accordingly, the project area now taken up for consideration confined to providing comprehensive underground sewerage scheme to Left out areas of Madhavaram (Division – 26,27,28,30,31 & 33) Area III, (hereafter called as Project area) of Greater Chennai Corporation.

1.1 Status of Water supply Scheme in 42 areas

CMWSSB has commissioned comprehensive Water Supply Schemes to 31 areas namely viz. Thiruvottriyur, Kathivakkam, Ambattur, Valasaravakkam, Nolambur, Maduravoyal, Karambakkam, Porur, Meenambakkam, Nandambakkam, Alandur, Ullagaram Puzhivakkam, Injambakkam, Karapakkam, Sholinganallur, Kottivakkam, Palavakkam, Perungudi, Mugalivakkam, Pallikaranai, Mathur, Vadaperumbakkam, Thiyambakkam, Surapet, Puzhal, Puthagaram, Kathirvedu, Jalladampettai, Edayanchavadi, Sadayankuppam and Kadapakkam.

Presently Water Supply Scheme work on 9 areas are under progress; viz. Manali, Chinnasekkadu, Madhavaram, Nerkundram, Ramapuram, Manapakkam, Okkium-Thoraipakkam, Madipakkam and Uthandi.

Announcement was made by the Hon'ble Minister (Municipal Administration) on floor of Legislative Assembly on 24.08.2021 while moving the demand of Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department, that water supply schemes will be taken up in the remaining 2 newly added areas (Neelankarai and Semmenchery) of Greater Chennai Corporation. Accordingly, tender has been issued for Neelankarai and Semmenchery WSS.

1.2 Status of UGSS in 42 added areas

CMWSSB has commissioned comprehensive Underground Sewerage Scheme to 17 areas viz. Thiruvottriyur, Kathivakkam, Valasaravakkam, Madhavaram, Kathirvedu, Surapattu,

Puthagaram, Nolambur, Madhuravoyal, Porur, Meenambakkam, Alandur, Ullagaram-Puzhuthivakkam, Karapakkam, Sholinganallur, Perungudi and Ambattur. Presently Underground Sewerage Scheme works are under progress in 10 areas viz, Ramapuram, Mugalivakkam, Pallikaranai, Nerkundram, Manali, Chinnasekkadu, Karambakkam, Madipakkam, Nandambakkam and Manapakkam,

Announcement was made by the Hon'ble Minister (Municipal Administration) on floor of Legislative Assembly on 24.08.2021 while moving the demand of Municipal Administration and Water Supply Department that Underground Sewerage Scheme to 17 areas ULBs viz. Mathur, Vadaperumbakkam, Theeyambakkam, Puzhal, Edayanchavadi, Sadayankuppam, Kadapakkam, Nandambakkam, Kottivakkam, Palavakkam, Madipakkam, Jalladampettai, Neelankarai, Okkiyam Thoraipakkam, Injambakkam, Uthandi and Semmencheri including Left out streets of Madhavaram will be taken up for the 17 newly added areas at a cost of Rs.2056.00 Cr.

Accordingly, the Detailed Project Reports for the above works were prepared and posed for availing funds from the funding agencies namely TUFIDCO&TNUIFSL. After appraisal, the Government accorded administrative approval for implementation of Underground Sewerage Scheme to the project area at a cost of Rs.404.08 Cr under AMRUT 2.0 and MIDF (Metropolitan Infrastructure Development Fund) and the work has been taken up for implementation. Further, the Government accorded administrative approval for the implementation of Underground Sewerage Scheme to the project area at a cost of Rs.222.24 Cr with part funding under AMRUT 2.0. However, the Detailed Project Report for the above work is under appraisal for availing the balance funds from the external funding agencies (KfW) for implementation of the above scheme for which this Environmental and Social Impact Assessment Report (ESIA) has been prepared. Hence, the work will be taken up for implementation after sanction of funds.

Also, for the balance 15 newly added areas, the Detailed Project Reports for providing Underground Sewerage Scheme of Chennai City, namely Kottivakkam, Palavakkam, Neelankarai, Injambakkam, Uthandi, Vadaperumbakkam, Theeyambakkam, Puzhal, Mathur, Edayanchavadi, Sadayankuppam, Kadapakkam, Semmenchery and for the left out areas of Madhavaram has been appraised for availing part funds under AMRUT 2.0 and administrative Sanction from the Government of Tamil Nadu obtained. Hence, the work will be taken up for implementation after obtaining funds from AMRUT 2.0 and from any of the external funding agencies.

For Kottivakkam, Palavakkam, Neelankarai, Uthandi&Injambakkam, the Detailed Project Report has been appraised for availing funds under AMRUT 2.0 & Singara Chennai 2.0. Accordingly, tender has been invited for Kottivakkam, Palavakkam, Neelankarai, Uthandi, Semmenchery&Injambakkam UGSS. Now, this Detailed Project Report comprising of providing collection system, pumping main, construction of pumping stations with allied works has been prepared for providing comprehensive Underground Sewerage scheme to the project area which falls in the newly added areas of Expanded Chennai City.

1.3 UGSS to project Area

DPRs for Underground Sewerage Scheme to 17 areas ULBs viz. Mathur, Vadaperumbakkam, Theeyambakkam, Puzhal, Nanadambakkam, Kottivakkam, Palavakkam, Madipakkam, Jalladampettai, Neelankarai, OkkiyamThoraipakkam, Injambakkam, Uthandi, Semmencheri,

Edayanchavadi, Sadyankuppam, and Kadapakkam and Left out streets of Madhavaram are revised adopting Base year population as 2025 & Ultimate year population as 2055.

This proposal for providing Underground Sewerage Scheme to Left out areas of Madhavaram (D-26,27,28,30,31&33) which comprises of providing Sewerage Collection System, Pumping station including compound wall & allied Electrical works, Pumping Main etc. Madhavaram area falls in the newly added areas of Expanded Chennai City.

1.3.1 Objective

The main objective of this project is to provide Underground Sewerage Scheme to Left out areas of Madhavaram (D-26, 27, 28, 30, 31 & 33) in Chennai City in line with the Master Plan prepared for CMWSSB.

The Detailed Project Report comprises of Preparation of detailed designs, drawings & cost estimates for providing Underground Sewerage Scheme to the project area. On obtaining funds for implementation of the above scheme, the detailed bid documents for implementation of Underground Sewerage Scheme in the project area shall be prepared.

The Detailed Project Report also includes preparation of Environmental and Social Impact Assessments Report (ESIA). Accordingly, this report has been prepared to narrate the Environmental and social issues emerging during the implementation of the above scheme and also the management and mitigation plans for sorting the same.

1.3.2 Brief description of study area and existing infrastructure

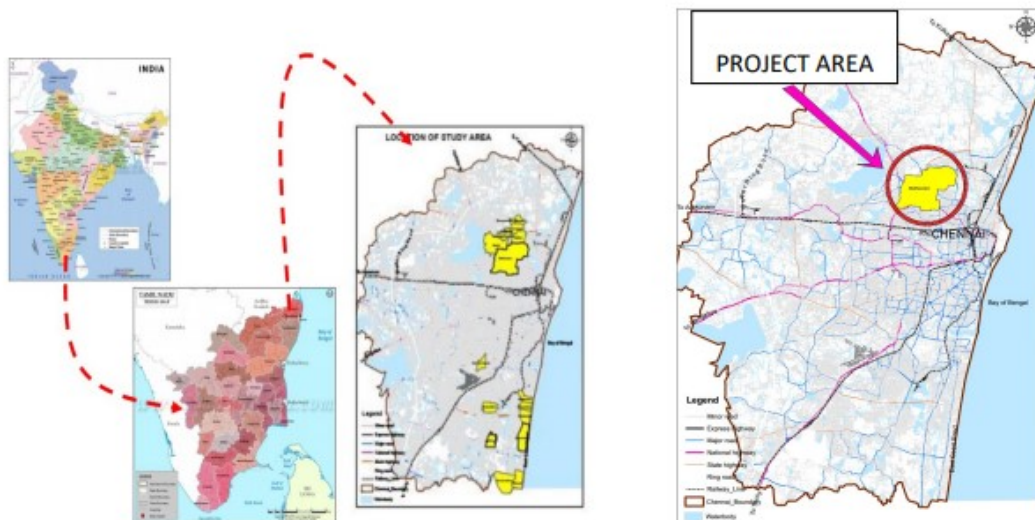


Figure 1: Location representation of Project Area - Madhavaram

1.3.3 Study Area – Madhavaram

Madhavaram was a City Municipality in Thiruvallur district, located on North West of Chennai and included in CMA during 2009, when CMA limits has been expanded by adding 42 local bodies. Madhavaram shared boundaries with Manali on north east, Puzhal on northwest and Kolathur on south and located over an area of 1741.30 Ha and now under Zone 3 of expanded Greater Chennai Corporation. The erstwhile Madhavaram area is provided with underground sewerage system for a length of around 105Km and the scheme was commissioned during the year 2014 in which, some of the areas are left out. Now, UGSS for left out areas of Madhavaram is proposed for the total length of areas/roads is about 97.97Km and No. of assesses are 21787 forms part Madhavaram assembly and Chennai north parliamentary constituency. As per the 2011 census, total population for the Division 26,27,28,30,31&33 was 92754, and projected as 236129, 389780 and 543404 for the year 2025, 2040 and 2055 respectively. The profile of the terrain is falling from West towards East.



Figure 2: Image of Madhavaram (project area)

1.3.4 Land use

In the proposed land use map prepared by CMDA for Project area for the year 2026, (60%) has been earmarked for residential, and the rest is distributed among Institutional, Industry and Water body.

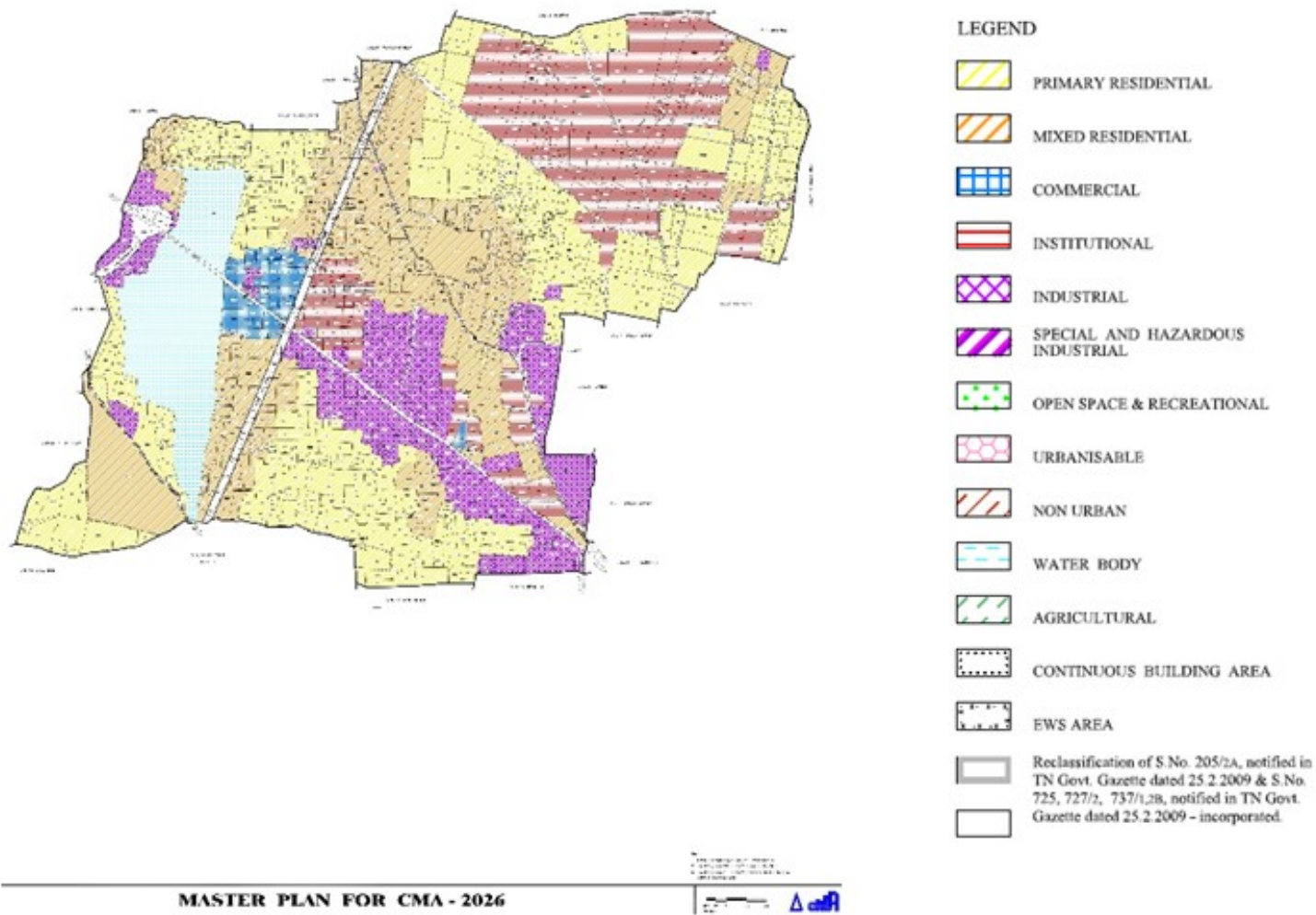


Figure 3: Land use map of project area

1.3.5 Solid waste management and Storm water drains in study area

Domestic Solid waste collected from door to door is emptied into bins placed at the road junctions. Waste collected in the bins are further emptied by mechanized carrier vehicles provided with lifting, unloading and compressing arrangement which arrives at regular intervals.

Most of the streets are provided with storm water drains. Drains are covered with RCC slabs provided with Machine hole covers at regular intervals. Due to milder slopes, the solid wastes / thrashes thrown into drains frequently clog the drains and overflows during the rainy season.

1.3.6 Existing Water Supply

Presently ground water is being drawn from 395 bore wells fitted with submersible pumps, overhead tanks of 60,000 litres capacity at 23 locations receiving water from submersible pumps and from here water is being supplied through public fountains. During 2000-2001 water supply infrastructure has been improved, under which 2 OHTs are constructed, distribution system of 110 and 160mm dia PVC pipelines are laid for a length of 46kms. Also transmission main to convey water from 1200mm dia feeders up to two OHTs, one at Thanikachalamnagar of 5LL liter capacity and another at Pukraj Nagar of 2LL capacity is constructed.

Now to provide continues water supply, a comprehensive water supply scheme for Madhavaram is under implementation and yet to be commissioned. The Scheme is designed to supply water by laying feeder mains to various water distribution stations through DI pipes of size 150 mm to 450 mm from the existing transmission mains of 1200 mm dia and 1000 mm dia for a total length of 5.3 KM and Construction of additional water distribution stations with UGTs for total capacity of 13.00 LL at four locations and OHTs (with 17 m staging height) for total capacity of 97.00 LL at seven locations in addition to the existing two UGTs for supplying water to entire Municipality which is divided into 7 zones.

1.3.7 Existing Sewerage facilities

All data pertaining to existing sewer network, pumping main & pumping stations have been adopted from the Detailed Project Report for the work for "Providing Underground Sewerage Scheme to Madhavaram Municipality".

Existing design data, existing sewage generation, existing network and existing pumping main will cater additional load as calculated. At Existing Sewage Pumping Stations, the pumping machinery, pumping main will cater additional load due to proposed network, pumping station and pumping main. So, improvement works for all the existing pumping stations will be required. In cost estimates, the improvement works for existing pumping stations is included.

Some left out streets are proposed to discharge at existing network system which will cater additional load to the existing pumping stations. Total length of the sewer proposed is 21858m with sewer size ranges from 200 mm to 350mm diameter. Total number of Machine Holes proposed is 883 Nos. Ultimate year peak flow (including infiltration) expected at existing pumping stations due to proposed network into existing machine hole is given below.

Table 2 Existing infrastructure of Pumping Station

Sl. No	Existing pumping station	Ultimate Flow (MLD)			Total Flow (MLD)
		Existing Flow	Proposed LS/SPS flow	Proposed Left out streets	
1.	Thanikachalam Nagar (Ex.SPS-01)	21.19	-	0.73	21.92
2.	Chandra Prabhu Colony (Ex.SPS-02)	6.91	-	3.45	10.36
3.	Muthumariyamman koil street (Ex.SPS-03)	6.89	-	2.00	8.89
4.	Ramachandra Nagar (Ex. SPS-04)	9.58	48.06 (LS-01 to 05, SPS-01 & 02)	11.95	69.59
5.	Metha Nagar (Ex.SPS-05)	8.32	-	1.06	9.38
6.	Bank colony (Ex. MSPS)	1.59	28.04 (LS-06, SPS-03, Bank Colony)	0.27	29.90

Table 3 Improvement works on Existing Pumping Stations

S.No	Location	Expected sewage flow 2055 (MLD)	Remarks
1.	Thanikachalam Nagar (SPS-01)	21.92	The Existing PM of sewage flow sufficient to carry in year 2040. Due to additional sewage load, the ext. Pumping machinery not sufficient. Hence it is proposed to replace the existing pumping machinery
2.	Chandra Prabhu Colony	32.28	
3.	Muthumariamman Koil Street SPS (Ex.SPS-03)	8.89	Existing suction well is adequate for the year 2038.The existing pumping main of 200mm diameter 'K7' class DI pipe is not sufficient for the base year 2025. Hence, the existing pumping main is proposed to replace with 350mm diameter 'A' class CI pipe for a length of 1280m from Muthumariamman Koil SPS to Metha Nagar SPS. Due to additional sewage load from left out streets, the existing pumping machinery is not sufficient.
4.	Ramachandra Nagar SPS (Ex.SPS-04)	69.59	Existing suction well is not adequate for the ultimate year peak flow 2055. Hence, an additional suction well of 8m dia, 9.84m depth is proposed to accommodate the sewage flow of 52.92 MLD and the remaining 16.79 MLD flow can be accommodated in the existing suction well of 5m dia, 9.43m depth and it is adequate for the year 2055
5.	Metha Nagar SPS	18.27	Existing suction well is adequate for the year

S.No	Location	Expected sewage flow 2055 (MLD)	Remarks
	(Ex.SPS-05)		2040. Due to additional sewage load from left out streets, existing pumping machinery is not sufficient. Hence, it is proposed to replace the existing pumping machinery
6.	Terminal Pumping Station - Bank Colony SPS (Ex.MSPS)	80.45	Existing pumping main of 500mm diameter 'K7' DI pipe is not adequate to convey sewage flow for the base year 2025. So, a pumping main main of 1000mm dia 'B' class CI pipe is proposed for a length of 2200 m and it is adequate to convey sewage flow from Bank Colony SPS to Kodungaiyur STP for the year 2055.

1.3.8 Proposed sewerage facilities

The Proposed project involves providing Underground Sewerage Scheme to the project area comprising of laying of Collection System including House Service Connections, construction of Pumping Stations / Lift Stations to collect and pump the sewage via pumping main to a downstream pumping station and for onward disposal into the Sewage Treatment Plant for treatment. The length of streets available in the project area is 97.97Km.

Hence, out of the Overall length of 208.71 Km for Madhavaram area, UGSS for 105Km has already been laid. Therefore, the balance length of streets of 99.828 Km is now considered for providing Underground Scheme for Left out areas of Madhavaram.

1.4 Need of the project

The Proposed Underground Sewerage Scheme in the project area is very much needed for the following reasons:

- The individual houses are provided with septic tanks. Most of the households are provided with water borne latrine facilities.
- These latrines are either having septic tanks or holding tanks and the sewage is collected periodically in tankers and disposed in safe disposal site.
- Also, the sullage water from some houses are directly let into open roadside drains, which find their ways to the nearest low-lying areas within these areas. This leads to stagnation, unsanitary conditions and mosquito breeding.
- The practice followed these areas is to collect the sludge from the septic tank of each household on demand in Lorries.
- For Systematic and scientific way of collection and disposal of sewage from household and thereby improve the ground water quality.

CHAPTER-2 Description of the Project

2.1 Details of the Project (Project Area)

Providing Collection System including House Service Connections, construction of Pumping Stations / Lift Stations to collect and pump the sewage to a downstream pumping station and further onward disposal into STP for treatment. Proposed project components are

Table 4: Sub-project components of Project area

Sl. No	Component	Description
1.	Proposed Sewer Length Material Sewer diameter (mm)	99.828Km DWC/CI 200mm - 600mm
2.	No. of Machine holes	3914 Nos
3.	Pumping main length (proposed in Km) / Material / Size	20.435km/CI/250 to 1000 mm dia
4.	Number of Pumping Station	1. SPS-01 – Madhavaram milk colony road – TANUVAS 2. SPS-02 – Madhavaram Trunk Terminus 3. SPS-03 – Krishna Nagar
5.	Number of Lift Station	1. LS-01 – Kilburn Nagar 2. LS-02 – Ganapathy Nagar 3. LS-03 – Elizabeth Nagar 4. LS-04 – Anna street 5. LS-05 – Thattankulam Road 6. LS-06 – Seeyalan street
6.	MSPS	1. MSPS - Ext. Bank colony 2. MSPS – Ext. Ramachandra Nagar
7.	Sewage Treatment Plant (Existing)	1. Kodungaiyur STP - Total installed capacity of 350 MLD is adequate to handle sewage generation of 63.55 MLD
8.	No. House Service Connections	21787 Nos
9.	Quantity to be collected (MLD)	150.04MLD (Total of Existing and proposed)

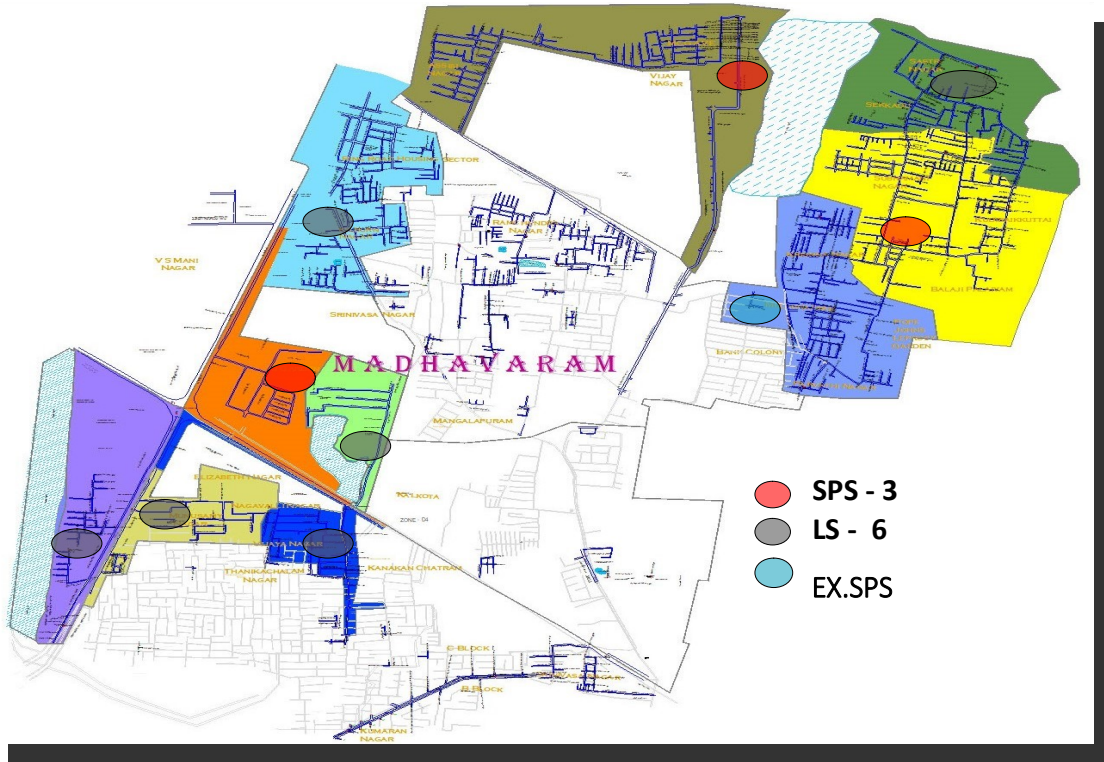


Figure 4: Collection system with zone boundary of Project area

S.No	Location	LS/SPS
1	Madhavaram Milk colony road	MDV/SPS-01
2	Madhavaram Truck terminus	MDV/SPS-02
3	Krishna Nagar	MDV/SPS-03
4	Bank Colony Existing SPS	MDV/Ex.SPS
5	Kilburn Nagar (Near Omakulam Park)	MDV/LS-01
6	Ganapathy Nagar	MDV/LS-02
7	Elizabeth Nagar	MDV/LS-03
8	Anna Street (VGP Park)	MDV/LS-04
9	Thattankulam road	MDV/LS-05
10	Seeyalan street	MDV/LS-06

Table 5: Population projection

Based on Population density method to be calculate.

SL NO	NAME OF THE ULB	DESIGN YEAR		
		2025	2040	2055
1.	Madhavaram (left out area) (Division-26, 27, 28, 30, 31 & 33)	236129	383780	543404

While estimating the flow in sewers 80% of 150LPCD of water supplied and infiltration at the rate of 250L/D/MH for coastal area (left out area of Madhavaram) has been adopted.

2.1.1 Collection System of Project area

Table 6: Details of Collection System

Pipe Size (Dia. In mm)	Length of pipe (m)	%
DWC PIPELINE		
200	6903	6.91
250	86927	87.08
300	1751	1.75
400	2651	2.66
500	916	0.92
Total	99148	99.32
CI PIPELINE		
250	60	0.06
300	70	0.07
400	120	0.12
500	375	0.38
600	55	0.06
Total	680	0.68
Total network length	99828	100

Table 7: Details of Machine holes (Depth wise in m)

MH Type	Total No.	%
Brick Work using SRC		
1.0	1199	30.63
1.5	1120	28.62
Pre cast		
1.0	54	1.38
1.5	92	2.35
2.0	503	12.85
2.5	265	6.77
RCC cast in-situ Manholes		
3	254	6.49
3.5	197	5.03
4	138	3.53
4.5	69	1.76
5	22	0.56
5.5	1	0.03
Total	3914	100

2.1.2 Pumping station and Pumping mains

Lift station

Basically, Lift Station are the bigger sized RCC well fitted with two no. of Submersible pumps, which will pump the sewage received here through CI Pumping mains either to elevated Machine holes in other zone or to the pumping stations. Lift Station (Suction well) are totally buried within the ground, covered with RCC cover slab with openings for operation and maintenance, cover slabs are designed for maximum wheel loads expected in those roads. Hence, vehicles are allowed freely to run over these LS and will not be a hurdle for traffic. To control pump operations, a kiosk would be erected on side of footpaths, hence there will not be any superstructure in lift Stations.

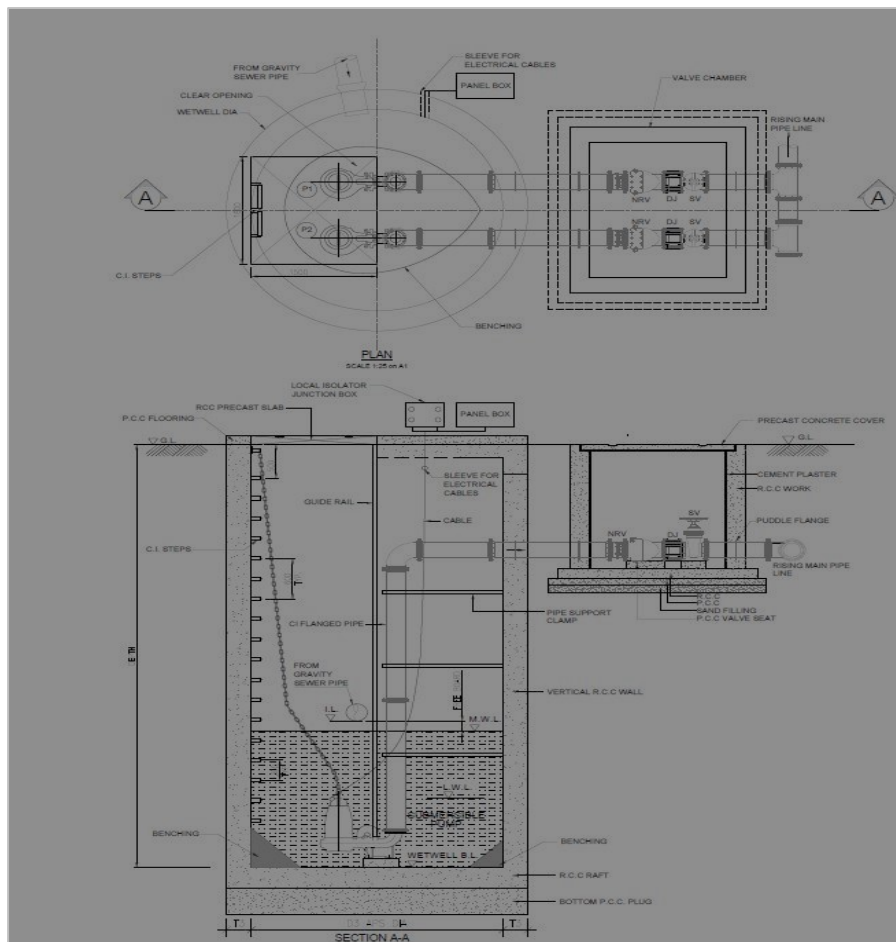


Figure 5: General layout of lift station

Sewage Pumping Station

Pre identified government sites, which would not require land acquisition are preferred for locating pumping stations. Full-fledged sewage pumping station includes, Screen cum grit well, fitted with manually operated screen with provision for grit collection and grit pumps. Suction well would be the next component which will receive sewage from screen cum grit well, 3 non clog submersible sewage pumps would be functioning in and convey sewage to collection system of next zone or if it is a terminal station, pumping to annexed STP.

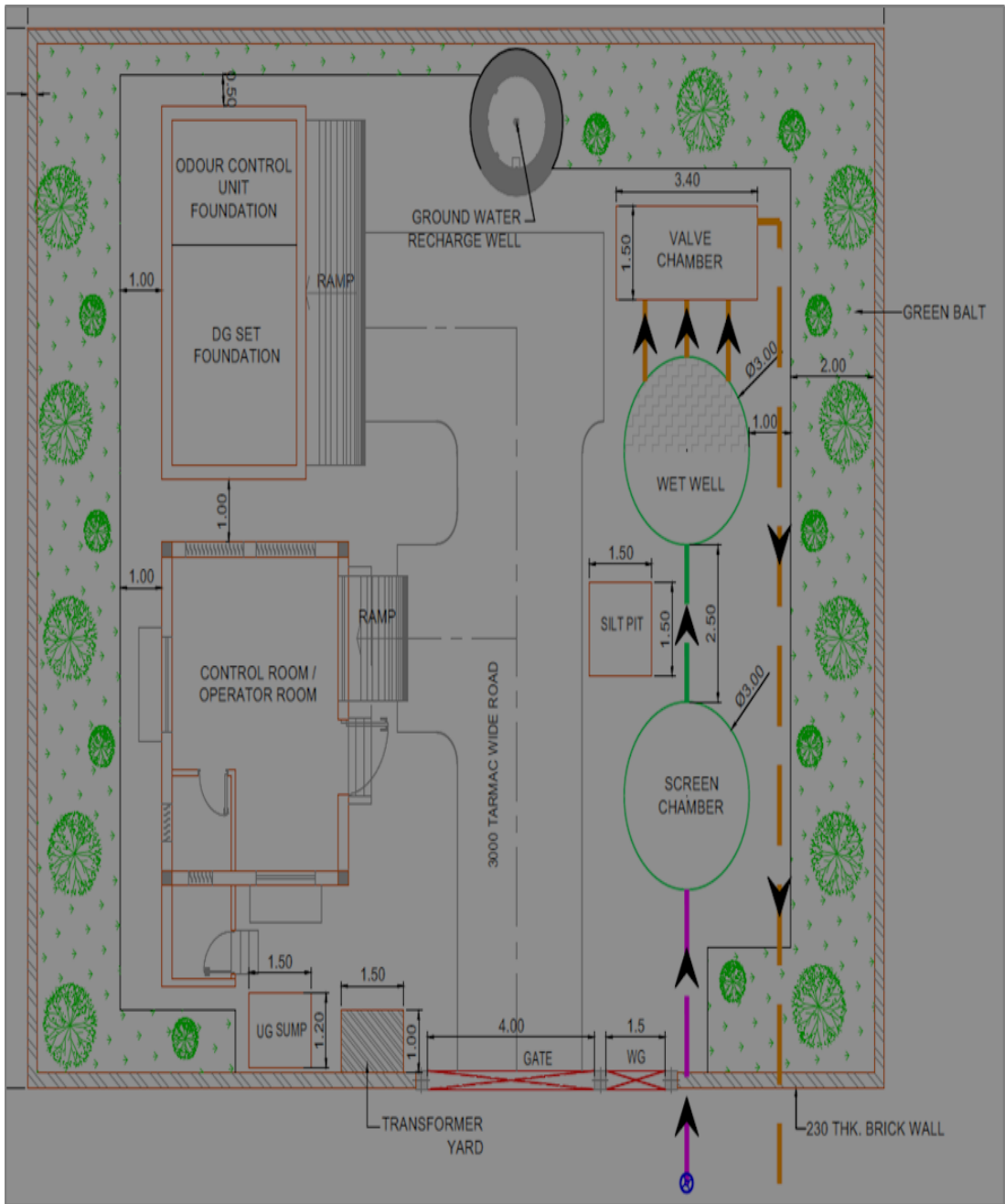


Figure 6: General Layout of pumping station

Pumping main

Cast iron Pumping mains are the carriers of sewage to final destiny and pumping mains will be laid on shoulders at a depth of 1.5mts to 2.0m.

Table 8: Details of Pump stations & Pumping main

SI. No	LS/SPS	Name of Location	Peak Flow 2055 (MLD)	Dia/Depth of suction well (m)	Dia/ Length of PM (mm/m)	PM passing through streets
1.	MDV/LS-01	Kilburn Nagar	8.05	3.0/7.71	350/1620	Existing Pumping Station at Ramachandra Nagar (EX.SPS-04).
2.	MDV/L S-02	Ganapathy Nagar	4.13	3.0/7.02	250/415	Proposed Lift Station at Abdul Kalam main road (LS-03)
3.	MDV/L S-03	Elizabeth Nagar	7.93	3.0/7.64	350/1350	Disposed at proposed pumping station at Madhavaram Truck Terminus (SPS-02)
4.	MDV/L S-04	Anna Street	5.12	3.0/6.94	300/230	Proposed Lift Station at Thattankulam Road (LS-05)
5.	MDV/L S-05	Thattankulam Road	7.43	3.0/7.78	350/1940	Disposed at proposed Sewage Pumping Station at Madhavaram Truck Terminus (SPS-02)
6.	MDV/L S-06	Seeyan street	6.85	3.5/7.04	350/1160	Disposed at proposed pumping station at Krishna Nagar (SPS-03)
7.	MDV/S PS-01	Madhavaram milk colony Road – TANUVAS	20.43	6.0/8.86	600/2400	Disposed at existing pumping station at Ramachandra Nagar (EX.SPS-04).
8.	MDV/S PS-02	Madhavaram Truck Terminus	19.58	6.0/8.44	600/2600	Disposed at existing pumping station at Ramachandra Nagar (EX.SPS-04)
9.	MDV/S PS-03	Krishna Nagar	18.52	6.0/8.30	500/1280	Disposed at existing pumping station at Bank Colony (EX.MSPS).



Figure 7: Location of Lift and Pumping Stations

2.1.3 Infrastructure (PS/LS) sites

Based on the sites allotted by the erstwhile local body and presently owned by Corporation of Chennai, zoning of sewerage system has been formulated by CMWSSB covering the project area as given below in Table 9.

Table 9: Location & Size of land required for Construction of Pumping Station

S. No	LS /SPS	P.S. Site	Extent of land available	Size of land required	Survey No.	Classification	Remarks
1.	SPS-01	Madhavaram Milk Colony Road	50mx100 m	25x20 m	233/2	TANUVAS	Enter upon permission obtained

S. No	LS /SPS	P.S. Site	Extent of land available	Size of land required	Survey No.	Classification	Remarks
2.	SPS-02	Madhavaram Truck Terminus	25mx52 m (1300 Sq.m)	20x20 m (400 Sq.m)	812,883 & 884	Existing OHTsite	NOC obtained
3.	SPS-03	Krishna Nagar	12mx24 m	12mx24 m	208part	Existing OHT site	CMWSSB
4.	LS-01	Kilburn Nagar	3m x4m	3mX4m	-	GCC	Roadside Pumping stations is proposed with minimum required space of 4m width
5.	LS-02	Ganapathy Nagar	3mX4m	3mX4m	-	GCC	
6.	LS-03	Elizabeth Nagar	3mX4m	3mX4m	-	GCC	
7.	LS-04	Anna Street	30mx20m	8m x 5 m	1203 part,120 2part	VGP Garden GCC Park	NOC obtained
8.	LS-05	Thattankulam Road - GNT Road junction	3mX4m	3mX4m	-	GCC	Road side Pumping Station is proposed with minimum required space of 4m width
9.	LS-06	Seeyalan Street	13mx8.5 m	13mx8.5 m	208	Existing OHT site	CMWSSB
10	EX.SPS	Bank Colony	33mx 33m	33mx 33m		Existing SPS site	CMWSSB

2.2 Kodungaiyur STP

The total capacity of STP is 350MLD and its sub divided into to two 120 MLD and 110 MLD as its function. The plant handles 110 MLD of sewage and the treatment process is based on activated sludge process with anaerobic sludge digestion and biogas utilization by means of a power plant based on gas engine (capacity 1,317 KVA). After commissioning in 2006, M/s. WABAG Ltd., assumed responsibility for operations & maintenance of the plant for over a period

of 12 years. It is the largest plant of its kind in India and the most energy efficient one among the 9 STP in Chennai – achieving 98% self-sufficiency in terms of power consumption.



Figure 8: Location of existing Sewage Treatment Plant at Kodungaiyur

One of the largest Power Neutral Plant of India and achieves 98% self-sufficiency in terms of power consumption. Enables reuse of treated wastewater to reduce the burden on freshwater-relevant especially in a city like Chennai which depends on groundwater. Supplies 21 MLD of Treated Sewage to nearby Chennai Petro Chemicals Limited & 5 MLD of treated Sewage to Manali Petro Chemicals for industrial uses. 84 MLD treated wastewater routed to nearby Buckingham canal reducing environment pollution. Silt generated from Inlet chamber is being used to raise the entire low-lying area of the plant.

The sewage generated from Project area for the Intermediate year 2040 and ultimate year 2055 is 46.77MLD & 65.21MLD respectively and is proposed to be discharged into the existing STP at Kodungaiyur.

The capacity of Kodungaiyur STP including present and under construction capacities will handle the designed flow from this project.

2.2.1 Associated Facilities

Adequacy

The Kodungaiyur STP campus has 2 numbers of 80 MLD capacity STP and one 110 MLD capacity STP. The construction of new STP with the capacity of 120 MLD each shall be commissioned in June 2023. The existing 2 numbers of 80 MLD will be defunctioned after the commissioning of the new 120 MLD STP. The total capacity of all the STP is 350 MLD which adequate to take the capacity of 65.21MLD sewage generated from the proposed project area.

Performance

The existing STP with the technology of Activated Sludge Processing at Kodungaiyur has the total capacity of 270 MLD (2 numbers of 80 MLD and one 110 MLD). The current flow of sewage being received is 230 MLD. The ongoing construction of new STP with SBR technology will replace the existing 80 MLD STP to meet the latest discharge norms of TNPCB. The rehabilitation of 110 MLD from activated sludge processing to MBBR is going on and will be completed by Dec. of 2023.

Regulatory compliance

- Kodungaiyur STP: TNPCB is checking the discharged treated water periodically. As per TNPCB observations the threshold limits of discharge norms as required by TNPCB/Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) within the prescribed limits. The STP are functioning properly and the treated effluent is discharged as per TNPCB norms.
- Currently, the digested sludge is then fed into mechanical centrifuge. The dewatered sludge cakes are then collected and disposed inside the STP premises for land filling.

2.2.2 Recycle and Reuse of Waste Water

- Water reuse accomplishes three fundamental functions:
 - ✓ Treated wastewater is used as a water resource for beneficial purposes,
 - ✓ Treated effluent is kept out of streams, lakes, etc, reducing the pollution of surface and ground water
 - ✓ Protects public health.
- Water recycling and reusing treated wastewater for beneficial purposes such as agricultural and landscape irrigation, industrial processes, toilet flushing, and replenishing water reservoirs (ground water recharge) offers resource and financial savings. Wastewater treatment can be tailored to meet the water quality requirements of a planned reuse. The use of waste water at decentralized sites reduces the amount of potable water required for other uses and applications.
- The present inflow of sewage received, treated and discharged from Chennai City is 600 MLD (average), out of which 23 MLD of secondary treated water is supplied for Industrial purposes commencing from the year 1993 and 0.23 MLD is supplied to GCC & TNRDC for landscaping and gardening purposes.

- Further, 2 Nos of Tertiary Treatment and Reverse Osmosis Plant (TTRO plants) each of 45 MLD capacity at Koyambedu and Kodungaiyur are commissioned. Currently avg of 41 MLD are supplied to the industries.
- After careful consideration, the GoTN issued in principle approval vide G.O No 131 (MS) MAWS Dt.10.12.2018 for two proposals of each 10MLD capacity for recycle and recharge of tertiary treated water TTUF from Nesapakkam STP and Perungudi STP to Porur and Perungudi lakes.
- The Tertiary Treated Ultra Filtration (TTUF) in Nesapakkam has been completed and the trial operations have begun.

2.2.3. Climate Resilience

Energy Efficiency

- To optimize the power consumption, the Variable Frequency Drive (VFD) for pumps have been proposed in SPS.
- Around 30-40% of energy consumption can be reduced by adopting VFD starter instead of conventional starter. Comparison of conventional starters vs VFD starter and energy saving calculation is attached in Annexure 6
- LED lamps are proposed to be used in all SPS.

Emission Reduction

- DG sets provided in the project are as per standards for emission as prescribed by pollution control board
- To reduce noise pollution DG sets are provided with acoustic enclosure.

Flood

- The city has been highly vulnerable to extreme weather and erratic rainfall, including periodic droughts and floods.
- Finished Floor Level (FFL) in all SPS has been fixed above the Maximum Flood Level (MFL) occurred during 2015 and marked visibly in wall.
- One dewatering pumping would be kept on a platform above the MFL for pumping water from the pump pit.

CHAPTER-3 Legal and Regulatory Framework

In this section, the prevailing key National, State level laws, rules, policies, Acts, notifications pertaining to environmental, climate change and social aspects have been reviewed for their applicability to the proposed UGSS to Madhavaram (left out area) and provided in the following table.

Table 10: National and State Regulations on Environmental, Climate Change and Social

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
1.	Wildlife Protection Act, 1972	This Act seeks to protect wildlife, by creating protected areas and controlling trade in wildlife products. Project activities that cross over into protected area regimes then requisite permission must be obtained.	Not Applicable.
2.	Water (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1974 and Tamil Nadu Water (Prevention And Control of Pollution) Rules, 1974	These laws seek to control pollution of water and enhance the quality of water. Under this law, it is mandatory to obtain consent for discharge of effluents and pay consent fees to Tamil Nadu State Pollution Control Board (TNPCCB) for any municipal projects causing water pollution.	Applicable. Activities involving emission of pollutants like establishing batch mixing plants require consent from TNPCCB.
3.	The Water (Prevention And Control of Pollution) Cess Act, 1977	This Act provides for levy and collection of a cess by local authorities on water consumed by persons or industries to augment resources for Pollution Control Boards.	Provisions are applicable.
4.	Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980	Forest (Conservation) Act, 1980 was enacted to halt rapid deforestation and governments cannot de-reserve forest land or direct that it be used for non-forest purposes.	Not Applicable. None of the project attracts the provisions.

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
5.	Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act 1981 and Tamil Nadu Air (Prevention of Control of Pollution) Rules 1983	These laws address the prevention and control of air pollution. Under section 21 of this Act, it is mandatory to obtain consent from Pollution Control Board to establish or operate any industrial operation.	Applicable. Activities involving emission of pollutants like establishing batch mixing plants require consent from TNPCB.
6.	Environment (Protection) Act, 1986	Popularly known as EP Act, it is an umbrella legislation that supplements existing environmental regulations. This law essentially links pollution and natural resource issues.	Applicable.
7.	Manufacture, Storage and Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 (MSIHC Rules, 1989)	These rules aim at providing control for the generation, storage and import of hazardous chemicals. According to these rules, the user of hazardous chemicals has to follow procedures as stipulated in the rules to prevent and control hazards from such chemicals and to ensure safety and permission has to be obtained from the authority concerned for such activity. The list of chemicals and threshold limits of handling falling under the purview of these rules is provided in the schedule to the rules.	Applicable. Hazardous chemicals if any stored/used for the project attracts the provisions.
8.	Hazardous and Other Wastes Management Rules, 2016	This law addresses handling of hazardous and other wastes that fall under specified schedules and necessitates authorisation for such facilities from State Pollution Control Board. Projects attracting these rules will have to follow the guidelines for handling and disposal of hazardous wastes. Measures include storage on a paved surface in a designated area with adequate secondary containment, with adequate	Applicable. During the construction and during operation, wastes and used oils will be generated which shall be stored and disposed as per the requirements of the rules.

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
		labelling and before it is disposed to TNPCB approved vendor.	
9.	Public Liability Insurance Act, 1991	This act provides for providing immediate relief to the persons affected by accident occurring while handling any hazardous substance and for matters connected therewith.	Applicable.
10.	Bio Medical Waste Management Rules, 2016	This notification by MoEF & CC lays down the method of collection of hospital waste, its transportation and disposal based on scientific methods.	Not applicable.
11.	Fly Ash Notification, 2021	This notification necessitates use of fly ash for various construction activities like road laying, road and flyover embankments, shoreline protection structures in coastal districts, building construction projects etc within 300km from the lignite or coal based thermal power plants.	Not Applicable.
12.	Solid waste Management Rules 2016	This notification by Ministry of Environment and Forest lays down the methods of handling Municipal Solid Waste and its scientific disposal. Establishing a facility for disposal requires authorisation from State Pollution Control Board.	Applicable. Solid wastes from the construction/ labour camps are to be handled in compliance with the provisions of the rules.
13.	The Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000	The ambient noise quality standards for different areas/zones namely industrial, commercial, residential or silence areas/zones are specified in the Schedule of these rules. An area comprising not less than 100m around hospitals, educational institutions and courts may be declared as silence area/zone as per these rules.	Provisions are applicable. The noise levels (during construction and during operation of pumping stations) shall not exceed the ambient air quality standards in respect of noise as specified

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
			in the Schedule.
14.	EIA Notification, dt 2006 (S.O.1533(E), dt.14/09/2006) and subsequent amendments	The notification specifies that prior environmental clearance is required for the projects listed in the schedule of the notification before any construction work, or preparation of land by the project management except for securing the land, is started on the project or activity. The Schedule of the notification lists eight broad categories of projects that require prior environmental clearance.	Not Applicable.
15.	Wetlands (Conservation and Management) Rules, 2017	The rules list the wetlands that needs to be protected like those covered under Ramsar Convention, those in UNESCO heritage site, those which are ecologically sensitive etc.	Not Applicable. There are no such wetlands within the project area.
16.	The National Green Tribunal Act, 2010	This act provides for establishment of National Green Tribunal for effective and expeditious disposal of cases relating to environmental protection and conservation of forests and other natural resources including enforcement of any legal right to environment and giving relief and compensation for damages to persons and property and for matters connected therewith or incidental. The National Green Tribunal established under this act is a specialized body equipped with the necessary expertise to handle environmental disputes involving multi-disciplinary issues. The Tribunal shall not be bound by the procedure laid down under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, but shall be guided by principles of natural justice.	Provisions are applicable.

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
17.	E-Waste (Management and Handling) Rules, 2016	The rules prescribe procedures for manufacture, collection, dismantling, recycling, and disposal of electronic wastes and requires authorisation of the State Pollution Control Board for the same.	Not applicable.
18.	Plastic waste (Management & handling) Rules 2016	This rule provides for collection, segregation, processing, treatment and disposal of the plastic waste in an environmentally sound manner, restriction on thickness of plastic sheet or like, prohibition on identified use, extended producer responsibility, marking and labelling requirement, registration of manufacturer, producer, importer, brand owner and plastic waste processor, reducing the plastic waste generation.	Not applicable.
19.	Prohibition of Employment as Manual Scavengers and their Rehabilitation Act 2013	This act prohibits construction of insanitary latrines and employment or engaging of manual scavenger for the purpose of manual scavenging. No person, local authority or any agency shall, from such date as notified by the State Government (which shall not be later than one year from the date of commencement of this Act), engage or employ, either directly or indirectly, any person for hazardous cleaning of a sewer or a septic tank.	Provisions are applicable.
20.	National Action Plan on Climate Change	India is faced with the challenge of sustaining its rapid economic growth while dealing with the global threat of climate change.	Provisions are applicable for relevant projects.
21.	Energy Conservation Act, 2001	Aims to reduce specific energy consumption in different sectors and sets up a specialized Bureau of Energy Efficiency to institutionalize energy efficiency	Provisions are applicable for relevant projects.

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
		measures, monitoring, and measurement at plant and macro-levels.	
22.	Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC)	The Energy Conservation Act 2001 that was passed by the Indian Parliament empowered the Central Government to prescribe an Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC). This code applies to new commercial buildings with a connected load of 100 kW & more or contract demand of 120 kVA or more; Introduces passive design features such as daylight requirements and shading provisions; Introduces provisions of installing Renewable Energy Systems; Sets minimum energy efficiency standards for design and construction; Encourages energy efficient design or retrofit of buildings.	Not Applicable.
23.	The Ancient Monument and Archaeological Sites and Remains (Amendment and Validation) Act 2010	<p>The Rules designate areas within a radius of 100 m and 200 m from the “protected property/ monument/ area” as “prohibited area” and “regulated area” respectively.</p> <p>Hence, no permission for construction of any public projects or any other nature shall be granted in the prohibited areas of the protected monument and protected area</p> <p>In respect of regulated area, the competent authority may grant permission for construction, reconstruction, repair and renovation based on recommendation of the National Monument Authority duly taking note of heritage bye-laws, which shall be prepared in respect of</p>	<p>Not relevant.</p> <p>However, in case of chance finds, provisions are applicable.</p>

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
		each protected monument and protected areas.	
24.	The Right to Fair Compensation and transparency in Land Acquisition, Rehabilitation and Resettlement Act, 2013 (LARR)	<p>The Act provides for enhanced compensation and assistances measures and adopts a more consultative and participatory approach in dealing with the Project Affected Persons.</p> <p>This act came into effect on 1 January 2014 and the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 stands repealed. The Act lays down procedures for estimating fair compensation of the affected families (and not just the titleholders) due to land acquisition, rehabilitation and resettlement.</p> <p>The Act is notified by the GO.TN on 21 September 2017 (G.O. Ms. No. 298, Revenue & Disaster Management (LA-I (1), 20th September 2017).</p>	Provisions of this Act is relevant to this project.
25.	The Scheduled Tribes and other Traditional Forest Dwellers (Recognition of Forest Rights) Act, 2006	It grants legal recognition to the rights of traditional forest dwelling communities.	Not applicable

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
26.	The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Amendment Act, 2016. The Child Labour (Prohibition and Regulation) Act, 1986	No child below 14 years of age will be employed or permitted to work in any of the occupations set forth in the Act's Part A of the Schedule or in any workshop wherein any of the processes set forth in Part B of the Schedule. Child can help his family or family enterprise, which is other than any hazardous occupations or processes set forth in the Schedule, after his school hours or during vacations.	Applicable.
27.	The Occupational Safety, Health And Working Conditions Code, 2020	This code consolidates and amends the laws regulating the Occupational safety and health and working conditions of the persons employed in an establishment. The Act replaces 13 old central labour laws like The Factories Act, 1948, The Building and other Construction Workers Act, 1996, The Mines Act, 1952, The Inter-State Migrant Workmen Act, 1979, etc	Applicable. Stipulations of the code are to be complied with during construction.
28.	Code on Wages, 2019	The Code on Wages seeks to regulate wages & bonus payments in all employments. The code subsumes four existing acts namely, The Equal Remuneration Act, 1976, The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965, The Payment of Wages Act, 1936.	Applicable. Stipulations of the code are to be complied with during construction.
29.	Workmen Compensation Act, 1923.	The Act provides for compensation by the employer to their workmen in case of injury by accident arising out of and during employment.	Applicable.
30.	Coastal Regulation Zone (CRZ) Notification, 2019	This notification under Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 supplements the law on site clearance by declaring certain zones as CRZ and regulates activities in these zones. Projects attracting this notification shall obtain CRZ clearance for implementation from	Not applicable

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
		the authority as required.	
State Regulations			
31.	Chennai Metropolitan Area Ground water (Regulation) Amendment Act, 2002	This amendment to the original act was made to impose provision of rainwater harvesting in every building either private or government to augment ground water storage in such manner as may be prescribed. The act also mentions that water bodies, including ponds, lakes, tanks and the like, whether public or private should be used only for the purpose of storage of water and not for any other purposes. These provisions are also included in the Panchayats Act and the Municipal Act.	Provisions are applicable
32.	The Tamil Nadu Preservation of Private Forest Act, 1949	Guidelines for extraction of trees from non-forest area stipulates that permission for tree cutting shall be taken from State Forest department	Applicable.
33.	The Tamil Nadu Hill Areas (Preservation of Trees) Act, 1955	This Act regulates the cutting of trees and cultivation of land in hill areas of Tamil Nadu, (Coonoor, Kodaikanal, Kotagiri, Ootacamund, Yercaud). Any tree cutting in these areas requires permission from the Committee under this Act.	Not Applicable.
34.	The Street Vendors (Protection of Livelihood and Regulation of Street Vending) Act, 2014 and Rules ^c 2015 notified by GOTN.	The Street Vendors Act came into force on March 5, 2014, and seeks to protect the livelihoods of street vendors while regulating street vending. The Act recognizes street vendors of different types including mobile (moving) vendors, stationary (vending from a particular place), natural markets (spaces where buyers and sellers traditionally congregate), vendors with temporary built-up structures, hawkers, peddlers and squatters. It provides for regulation of street vendors, defines the rights and duties of street vendors and	Applicable if the project components are involved in the designated vending zones.

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
		<p>requires definition of designated vending zones, issue of certificates of vending and identity cards to street vendors, and proposes vending fees and maintenance charges. Under the Act, each state government is required to define the public purpose for which a street vendor may be evicted and the manner of relocation, manner of giving notice, and provides for a dispute resolution mechanism. As per the Act, planning and regulation of street vending is to be undertaken at town level by the Town Vending Committee. The Act also provides for social audit of the activities of the Town Vending Committee.</p> <p>This act that specifically aims to protect the rights of urban street vendors and to regulate street vending activities. It provides for Survey of street vendors and protection from eviction or relocation; issuance of certificate for vending; provides for rights and obligations of street vendors; development of street vending plans; organizing of capacity building programmes to enable the street vendors to exercise the rights contemplated under this Act; undertake research, education and training programmes to advance knowledge and understanding of the role of the informal sector in the economy, in general and the street vendors, in particular and to raise awareness.</p>	
35.	State Committee/District Committee Green Green	To consider the cutting of trees in public places and public offices. Ref G.O.(Ms).no.38 dated	Applicable. Wherever tree cutting is envisaged,

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
		02.07.2021 of the Environmental Climate Change and Forest (FR.13)Department, Government of Tamil Nadu	permission to be obtained.
36.	Occupational, Safety, Health and Working Conditions (Tamil Nadu) Rules 2022.	This draft rule notified on 11.04.2022	Applicable. Stipulations of the code are to be complied with during construction.
37.	Code on Wages (Tamil Nadu) Rules, 2022	This draft rule notified on 11.04.2022	Applicable. Stipulations of the code are to be complied with during construction.
Climate change			
38.	National action plan on climate change (30.06.2008) TNSAPCC, 31.03.2015	India is faced with the challenge of sustaining its rapid economic growth while dealing with the global threat of climate change. India, in 2008, has set up National Action plan on climate change (NAPCC) which outlined policies aimed at sustainable growth and dealing with climate change concerns effectively. NAPCC outlines eight national missions to address various adaptation and mitigation measures pertaining to Solar Energy, Enhanced Energy Efficiency, Sustainable Habitat, Water, Sustaining Himalayan Ecosystem, Green India, Sustaining Agriculture, Strategic Knowledge on Climate Change.	Provisions are applicable.
39.	Energy Conservation Act, 2001	Aims to reduce specific energy consumption in different sectors, and sets up a specialized Bureau of Energy Efficiency to institutionalize energy efficiency measures, monitoring, and measurement at plant and macro-levels.	Provisions applicable.

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
40.	Energy conservation building code:	<p>The Energy Conservation Act 2001 that was passed by the Indian Parliament, empowered the Central Government to prescribe an Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC). ECBC was launched in 2007 on a voluntary basis by the Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE and was revised in 2017. ECBC sets minimum energy efficiency standards for design and construction encouraging energy efficient design or retrofit of buildings without constraining the building function, comfort, health, or the productivity of the occupants and appropriate regard for economic considerations.</p> <p>Mandatory Scope Covers Commercial Buildings having their Connected Load of 100kW and above or contract demand 120kVA and above and is ECBC is recommended for all new buildings and additions to existing buildings with the total load exceeding 200KW or 120kVA.</p>	Applicable.
Safeguard Policies - Multilateral Funding Agencies			

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
41.	KfW's Sustainability Guideline (SG) Assessment and Management of Environmental, Social and Climate Aspects: Principles and Procedures, February 2022	The SG of KfW describes principles and procedures to assess the environmental, social and climate impacts during the preparation of FC measures financed by KfW. Objective of the guidelines is to define a common binding framework to incorporate environmental, social and climate standards into the planning, appraisal, implementation, and monitoring of FC measures and to enhance transparency, predictability and accountability in the decision-making processes of the internal environmental and social due diligence (ESDD) and climate mainstreaming. According to KfW's SG, World Bank Environmental and Social Standards (1-10) outlined in the World Bank Environmental and Social Framework (ESF) general and sector-specific ESHS guidelines & ILO standards are applicable and are to be complied with.	Applicable for the sub-project and compliance to be ensured during implementation.
42.	The World Bank's ESF, 2018	The World Bank's Environmental and Social Framework (ESF) sets the World Bank's commitment to sustainable development through a Bank policy and a set of Environmental and Social standards that are designed to support borrowers' projects, with the aim of ending extreme poverty and promoting shared prosperity. The ESF is the key E&S risk management tool which guides the borrowers to identify, assess, mitigate and report on project E&S risks, impacts and mitigation measures and the effectiveness of their implementation. As per the guiding principles of the ESF, all projects funded by the World Bank require the borrowers to – (a)	The project is evaluated against the E&S Standards and National Government Regulations are followed. ESS standards applicable to the project have been provided in Chapter 7 Table 7.1 in this report. Accordingly, this ESIA & ESMP with SEP and GRM has been prepared. LMP/WMP is to be prepared by the prospective

Sl. No.	Acts/ Rules/ Regulations	Description	Relevance to sub-project
		achieve compliance with all applicable federal/national, state and local laws and regulations related to environmental and social matters; and (b) meet the requirements of the Environmental and Social Standards (ESS) outlined in the World Bank's Environmental and Social Framework (ESF).	contractor prior to start of works.

3.1 Clearances/Permissions

3.1.1 Clearance to be obtained by CMWSSB

SI No	Proposed activity	Statutory authority	Applicable legislation	Status
1	Highway crossings including Trenchless Technology for laying of pipes.	NHAI, TNRDC	National Highways Rules 1957	To be applied
2	Electrical and Electronic Connections for pumping stations/ lift stations	TNEB	Tamil Nadu Electricity supply code (as amended up to 31-12-2009)	To be applied
3	Traffic diversion for Construction of collection system, Machine holes, lift stations pumping mains etc.,	Deputy Commissioner of Police Traffic Chennai	MoRTH 112 SP 55 of IRC codes	To be applied
4	Delineation of land for construction of pumping stations.	District collector	Tamil Nadu Town and Country Planning Act, 1971 (Tamil Nadu Act 35 of 1972),	NOC obtained for all sites (Refer Table 8)

3.1.2 Clearance to be obtained by the Contractor

Sl. no.	Construction Activity	Statutory Authority	Statute under which clearance is required	Implementation	Supervision
1	Labour License and all other statutory work permits including Contract Labour & Interstate Migrant Worker License (if any)	- The Contract Labour (Regulations & Abolition) Act, 1970 - The Building and Other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996	Tamil Nadu Labour Department	Contractor	CMWSSB
2	Workmen compensation Insurance / Accident Insurance, EPF and ESIC (as applicable)	Tamil Nadu Labour welfare Fund Act	Tamil Nadu Labour Department	Contractor	CMWSSB
3	Hot mix plants, Crushers and Batching plants	Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB)	Consent to establish And consent to operate under Air Act, 1981	Contractor	CMWSSB
4	Discharges from construction activities	TNPCB	Consent to establish and consent to operate under Water Act, 1974	Contractor	CMWSSB

Sl. no.	Construction Activity	Statutory Authority	Statute under which clearance is required	Implementation	Supervision
5	Sand mining, quarries and borrow areas	Department of Geology and mining, Government of Tamil Nadu	Contractor to obtain material from the existing Government licensed mines/quarries, Contractor will require prior approval of PIU for obtaining material from a particular source. PIU to review and approve only existing licensed mines	Contractor	CMWSSB
6	Ground water extraction	Tamil Nadu Groundwater Development and Management Act 2000	CMWSSB	Contractor	CMWSSB
7	Temporary traffic diversion measures	MoRTH 112 SP 55of IRC codes	Traffic Police Chennai	Contractor	CMWSSB

CHAPTER – 4 Environmental and Social Baseline

This chapter presents the baseline data required to understand the environmental, ecological attributes and socio-economic characteristics of the study area, the pipeline route. The baseline includes climate, meteorology, topography, geology, hydrology, drainage, rainfall, land usage, water, air, noise, soil, flora, fauna and social profile of local population. The study was conducted along the stretch of sewage water pipeline traversing through urban areas of Madhavaram (Left out area) of Tamil Nadu state (referred as study area). The objective is to comprehend the current environmental conditions and socio-economic status of people which would help in comparing and assessing the impacts on E&S aspects caused by the project in pre-construction, construction and operation phases.

4.1 Methodology

The Baseline has been collected from the primary and secondary sources and E&S screening of all the project sites and alignments.

The desk review of the available documentation and reports of this project is carried out including DPR. The survey in the study area was conducted to identify the Potential Temporary Economic Impact's type and duration of impacts, entitlements, etc in the first week of Feb 2023. Also, the additional data were collected from relevant websites, online as well as offline. Data thus collected from the primary and secondary sources- published and unpublished literature, government documents, reports, etc were reviewed.

The ground truthing undertaken on-site, verified and updated the required data. The secondary information collected from different sources include the Ministry of Environment, Forest and Climate Change (MOEF&CC), Census of India 2011, District Census Handbook, Geological Survey of India, Indian Meteorological Department, State Pollution Control Board (SPCB), Underground Water department, PWD, NASA power data, tourism and other relevant departments of the state and Central governments. The data sources are indicated at Table 11.

Table 11: Sources of E&S data

S.No.	Attribute	Parameter	Source of Data
1	Land use /cover	Land use patterns	Satellite Imagery
2	Geology	Rock formation and mineral profile	Geological Survey of India and project site study
3	Air, water, noise, soil	Measurement levels	TNPCB
4	Meteorology	Temperature, cloud, wind, etc.	IMD Chennai and other related metrological sources
5	Ecology	Existing terrestrial flora and fauna	GCC, WRD
6	Socio-economic aspects	Socio-economic characteristics	Census of India, 2011; District Hand Book, survey in project area

4.2 Features

The features such as climate, topography, geology, drainage, vegetative cover of Tamil Nadu state, Greater Chennai Corporation is described in following sections.

Greater Chennai Corporation

4.2.1. Climate

Tamil Nadu is heavily dependent on monsoon rains, and thereby is prone to droughts when the monsoons fail. The state has distinct periods of rainfall, which are the advancing monsoon period, South-west monsoon (from June to September) with strong southwest winds, the North-east monsoon (from October to December), with dominant northeast winds, and the Dry season (from January to May).

The cumulative rainfall for the Tamilnadu subdivision for the month of March 2023 was 34.3 mm against the normal of 19.9 mm which comes under Large Excess category (72%). *Source: IMD Chennai March 2023 Report.*

4.2.2. Topography

Chennai is located on the south–eastern coast of India in the north–eastern part of Tamil Nadu on a flat coastal plain known as the Eastern Coastal Plains. Its average elevation is around 6.7 metres (22 ft), and its highest point is 60 m (200 ft). Chennai is 2,184 kilometres (1,357 mi) south of Delhi, 1,337 kilometres (831 mi) southeast of Mumbai, and 345 kilometres (214 mi) east of Bangalore by road. Two major rivers flow through Chennai, the Cooum River (or Koovam) through the centre and the Adyar River to the south Adyar and Cooum rivers are heavily polluted with effluents and waste from domestic and commercial sources, the Coumm being so heavily polluted it is regarded as the city's eyesore. A protected estuary on the Adyar forms a natural habitat for several species of birds and animals. The Buckingham Canal, 4 km (2.5 mi) inland, runs parallel to the coast, linking the two rivers. The OtteriNullah, an east–west stream, runs through north Chennai and meets the Buckingham Canal at Basin Bridge. Several lakes of varying size are located on the western fringes of the city. Some areas of the city have the problem of excess iron content in groundwater. *Source: website-www.topographicmap.com*

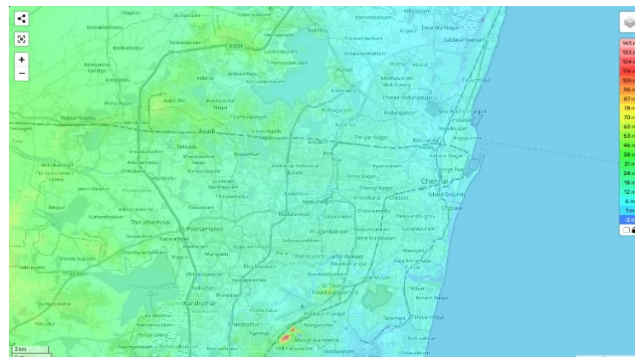


Figure 9: Topographical map of Greater Chennai

4.2.3. Geology

Chennai city and its agglomeration (Greater Chennai Corporation) are located in the Palar basin of east coast of India. Palar basin is an intra cratonic pull apart rift basin occurring in the north eastern part of Tamil Nadu, bound by Chengalpattu basement ridge in the south and Pulicat ridge in the north. Chennai city is located at the centre of the Palar basin. The Palar basin is filled with thick upper Gondwana sediments resting on the basement Charnockite and Gneisses. Thus, the geological formations of the Chennai area can be grouped into three units, namely (i) the Archaean/early Proterozoic crystalline rocks, (ii) Middle Jurassic to early Cretaceous, Gondwana sediments and (iii) the Quaternary (mostly Holocene to Recent) fluvio-marine deposits. The thickness of Gondwana sediments vary from place to place in Chennai with thicknesses of 150 m in T. Nagar (southern side), 500 m in Koyambedu, 600 m in Oragadm, 750 m in Avadi and 2400 m in Arani (northern side).

Madhavaram milk colony, Manali, Tiruvottiyur, Agaram, Aynavaram, Vallalar Nagar (Mint) have only fine to medium sand as substratum from ground level to 10 to 12 m depth. Mylapore, Koyambedu and Ramapuram areas have black clay at 10 m depth above which sand and clay is alternating up to surface level. Mogaper and Nungambakkam have clay and silty sand up to 6 m depth below which fine to medium sand is seen. Taramani and Velacherry areas have black marine clay (about 4 to 7 m thickness) above the crystalline bedrock occurring at shallow levels. *Source: JOUR.GEOL.SOC.INDIA, VOL.97, NOV. 2021 (Geology and Seismic Susceptibility of Chennai City – R. Srinivasan, Chennai).*

4.2.4. Hydrology

The dug wells, filter point wells, tube wells and bore wells are the most common abstraction structures in the district. The dug wells are constructed in the alluvium as well as in hard rock areas in the city. The depth of the wells generally ranges between 10 and 15 m bgl and as shallow as 4 m bgl in Marina beach and the masonry structures are common. Some of the wells in coastal tract are tapping beach sands and are brick lined with cement plastering on the top 6 m. The deepening of structures with small diameter ring well inside the open well is commonly practiced. *Source: Central Ground Water Board, 2008, District Groundwater brochure Chennai district.*



Figure 10: Hydrology map of Greater Corporation

4.2.5. Drainage

The Greater Chennai contains basin may be classified into three main regions, namely west and northwestern part of hilly region, central part as plain region and the eastern part parallel to the coast. In this basin, there are five estuaries, namely Pulicat lake, Ennore estuary, Cooum estuary, Adayar estuary and Covelong estuary. Cooum estuary, part of which was used for navigation in earlier period now functioning as a sewage and drainage canal by the drains let into it, making it totally a polluted water body. The Buckingham canal formed along the coast had been used for navigation previously is also now become a sewage drain.



Figure 11: Drainage system of Greater Chennai Corporation

4.2.6. Forest

The Pallikaranai wetland and the Nanmangalam scrub forest. Located along the Tambaram-Velachery Main Road, the Nanmangalam Reserve Forest is among the last remaining havens of the 'Vandalur scrub', the original natural forest of this landscape.

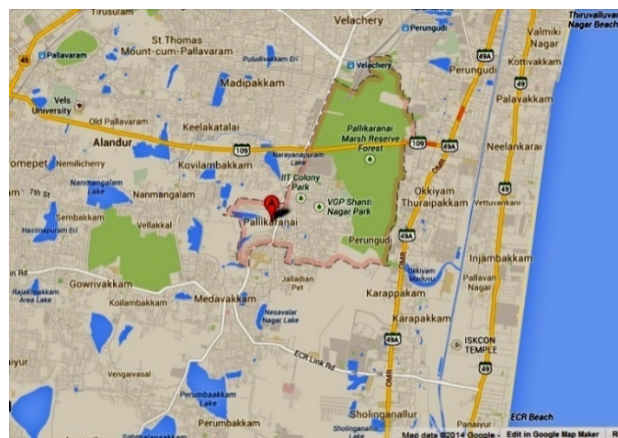


Figure 12: Forest area map of Greater Chennai Corporation

4.3. Madhavaram (Project Area)

4.3.1 Climate

The climate here is tropical. In winter, there is much less rainfall than in summer. The Köppen-Geiger climate classification is Aw. In Madhavaram, the average annual temperature is 27.9 °C | 82.2 °F. The rainfall here is around 993 mm | 39.1 inch per year.

Table 12: Average Temperature in Project Area

Year	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
2010	24.57	26.5	30.55	33.26	32.78	30.05	28.81	29.05	28.2	27.99	26.34	24.42
2011	24.15	25.81	29.33	31.74	32.33	32.23	29.79	29.12	28.5	28.08	25.63	24.37
2012	23.91	25.9	30.71	32.69	33.15	32.12	30.01	29.4	28.74	27.95	25.55	25.04
2013	25.15	27.12	29.85	33.58	33.2	29.94	29.14	28.89	28.05	27.58	26.01	24.65
2014	25.69	27.73	30.91	33.25	32.15	31.61	30.26	29.3	28.57	27.94	25.23	24.62
2015	24.37	26.5	30.7	31.69	31.33	30.72	31.7	29.55	29.06	28.36	26.27	24.85
2016	24.33	27.36	31.12	33.98	32.47	29.58	29.28	30.01	29.34	29.44	27.73	24.98
2017	25.58	26.96	31.52	33.77	34.06	31.64	30.44	28.75	28.04	27.67	26.07	24.4
2018	23.93	26.05	29.78	33.48	32.83	31.11	30.66	30.1	29.59	28.02	26.87	25.14
2019	24.65	28.79	31.88	33.75	33.48	32.62	30.19	28.76	27.76	27.45	26.85	25.25
2020	25.23	27.22	31.25	32.83	32.44	31.48	28.84	28.49	27.96	27.65	26.48	24.57
2021	24.71	24.75	29.03	32.4	32.54	31	28.97	28.82	28.13	27.9	26.28	24.77

Source: IMD Chennai 2023 (All the measurement are in degree Celsius)

4.3.2 Rainfall

The pre-monsoon rainfall is almost uniform throughout the project area. The project area is mainly depending on the seasonal rains, the distress conditions prevail in the event of the failure of rains. Northeast and Southwest monsoon are the major sources with 54% and 46% contribution each to the total annual rainfall.

4.3.3 Topography

Topography describes the shape and terrain of the land which provides details on the elevation and slope with reference to the mean sea level. Studying the terrain is important to manage the construction cost, minimize risks from natural hazards and minimize the impact of the proposed project on the environmental resources. The Mean sea level of Madhavaram 8m in Bay of Bengal Sea.

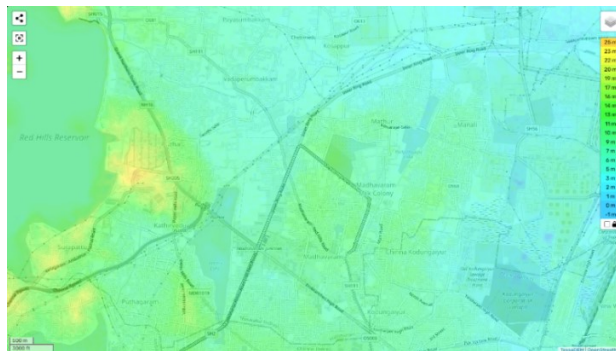


Figure 13: Topography map for Mathavaram

4.3.4 Relative Humidity

High relative humidity between 30 and 88 per cent prevail throughout the year. Relative humidity is maximum in the morning and minimum in the evening. Higher rates of relative humidity are observed between November and January

Table 13: Average Relative Humidity of Project Area

Year	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUNE	JULY	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
2010	80	75	67.25	66.31	66.69	71.75	74.06	76.12	79.19	80.5	86.38	83.19
2011	79.88	73.88	67.06	67.75	65.5	56.5	67.19	73.25	76.31	79.75	81.75	80.62
2012	78.38	72.81	68.12	65.69	60.44	57.06	67.81	70.31	75.38	79.12	80.62	81.44
2013	76.12	71.88	68.25	64.06	62.19	66.69	69.06	74.12	80.62	82.12	82.25	75.5
2014	71.94	66.56	60.19	62.69	68.38	64.5	64.69	71.69	77.38	80.62	81.12	82.56
2015	77.44	70.56	66.19	69	68.88	66.69	63.19	73.25	76.5	77.12	86.88	83.06
2016	76.06	73.12	66.31	64.81	66.81	71.62	72.75	70.25	72.25	68.25	69.5	76.5
2017	72.75	66.81	64.88	62.5	60.12	62.56	67.19	78.25	82.5	82.44	86.25	79.88
2018	76.06	71.88	66.88	64.12	66.69	63.94	63.62	66.56	74.12	77.69	78.56	80.25
2019	73.5	69.56	62.44	62	65.38	62.75	68.56	74.44	82.44	84.12	83	81.81
2020	78.06	69.38	62.88	65.81	69	65.38	78.25	80.06	81.38	81.31	84.5	82.12
2021	81.94	75	69.44	67.56	67.12	65.5	77.12	76.69	80.25	84	89.44	81.44

Source: IMD Chennai 2023 (All the values are in percentage)

4.3.5 Cloud cover

Generally light clouds are observed in winter mornings. During pre-monsoon and the post-monsoon evenings the skies are either clear or lightly clouded. But in post-monsoon mornings as well as monsoon morning heavy clouds are commonly observed. And, the skies are light to moderately cloud in the evening time throughout the year.

4.3.6. Wind speed direction

The available data indicate the trend of wind speed direction during pre-monsoon, monsoon, post monsoon and winter season in a year, wind rose is given at Figure 14

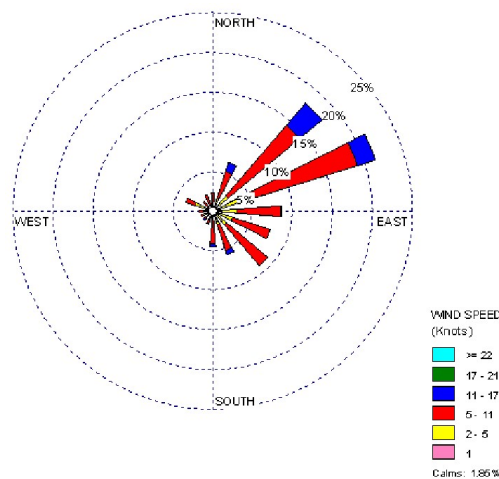


Figure 14: Windrose diagram of project area

4.3.7 Hydrogeology

The Madhavaram is underlain by both sedimentary and fissured formations. The important aquifer system in the district are constituted by unconsolidated and semi-consolidated formations and weathered, fissured and fractured crystalline rocks. The hydrogeological study of the area is underlain by sedimentary and fissured formations. The important aquifer system is constituted by consolidated and semi consolidated formations of Granite, Gneisses, Charnokite and Sandstones, Conglomerate, Clay, Shale types of rocks. Ground water occurs under unconfined to semi confined and discontinuous, restricted to weathered residuum and fracture zones.

4.3.8 Ground water level

Tamil Nadu State Ground and Surface Water Resources Data Centre, WRD, Government of Tamil Nadu jointly with Central Ground Water Board (CGWB) determine the status of groundwater level for each tehsil every year and publish the findings once in four years after monitoring the important wells. The Ground Water Report, 2007 declared the Madhavaram taluk having 81% of long-term groundwater recharge as semi-critical area for future groundwater development.

4.3.9 Soil type

The soil analysis reveals that pH of the soil range between 8.31 to 8.76 which indicate that soil is moderately to strongly alkaline. The soil contains organic matter from 2.25% to 2.85%, which is more than sufficient. The phosphorus is below detection limit and nitrogen is less in quantity.

4.3.10 Air Quality

The ambient air quality monitoring was carried on 02-02-2023 at 8 locations on basis of wind direction and other metrological parameters. Samples are collected for 24 hours basis Once a week, and gaseous pollutants such as Sulphur dioxide (SO₂) and Nitrogen dioxide (NO₂).

Table 14: The Ambient Air Monitoring Stations

S. No	Location	Sample Code	Latitude and Longitude
1	MunuSamy Nagar, Madhavaram	AAQ - 1	13° 8' 18.132"N 80° 13' 17.7708"E
2	RojaNagar, Madhavaram	AAQ - 2	13° 8' 42.7704"N 80° 13' 45.948" E
3	Kilburn Nagar, Madhavaram	AAQ – 3	13° 9' 13.356"N 80° 13' 37.4412"E
4	MariammanKovil, Madhavaram	AAQ – 4	13° 9' 0.2556" N 80° 13' 52.4028"E
5	Krishna nagar, Madhavaram	AAQ – 5	13° 9' 6.3216"N 80° 14' 17.6604"E
6	MethaNagar, Madhavaram	AAQ – 6	13° 9' 7.5276" N 80° 14' 17.898"E
7	RV Nagar, Madhavaram	AAQ - 7	13° 8' 27.2184"N 80° 14' 40.9776"E
8	Chandra Prabu Nagar, Madhavaram	AAQ - 8	13° 7' 49.9044"N 80° 14' 12.0336" E

Table 15: Summary of Ambient Air Quality ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)

S. No	Parameters	AAQ - 1	AAQ - 2	AAQ - 3	AAQ - 4	AAQ - 5	AAQ-6	AAQ - 7	AAQ - 8	CPCB Standard
1	PM 10 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	53.6	63.8	51.2	55.5	56.7	54.5	57.7	53.2	100
2	PM 2.5 ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	17.6	21.9	15.2	16.7	16.4	14.9	16.3	14.9	60
3	SO ₂ ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	4.4	5.85	4.28	4.85	4.6	4.35	4.6	4.25	80
4	NOx ($\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$)	9.2	12.3	9.52	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.7	8.9	80
5	CO (mg/m^3)	BDL(DL: 1.15)	BDL(DL: 1.15)	BDL(DL: 1.15)	BDL(DL: 1.15)	BDL(DL: 1.15)	BDL(DL: 1.15)	BDL(DL: 1.15)	BDL(DL: 1.15)	2



Figure 15: Ambient air quality monitoring

4.3.11 Noise Environment

The Ambient Noise quality monitoring was carried on 02-02-2023 at 8 locations. The Results are as Follows

Table 16: The Ambient Noise Monitoring Stations

S.No	Location	Sample Code	Latitude and Longitude
1	MunuSamy Nagar, Madhavaram	N - 1	13° 8' 18.132" N 80° 13' 17.7708" E
2	Roja Nagar, Madhavaram	N - 2	13° 8' 42.7704" N 80° 13' 45.948" E
3	Kilburn Nagar, Madhavaram	N-3	13° 9' 13.356" N 80° 13' 37.4412" E
4	MariammanKovil, Madhavaram	N-4	13° 9' 0.2556" N 80° 13' 52.4028" E
5	Krishna nagar, Madhavaram	N-5	13° 9' 6.3216" N 80° 14' 17.6604" E
6	Metha Nagar, Madhavaram	N-6	13° 9' 7.5276" N 80° 14' 17.898" E
7	RV Nagar, Madhavaram	N-7	13° 8' 27.2184" N 80° 14' 40.9776" E
8	Chandra Prabu Nagar, Madhavaram	N-8	13° 7' 49.9044" N 80° 14' 12.0336" E

Table 17: Summary of Ambient noise level measurement

S.No	Parameters	N-1	N-2	N-3	N-4	N-5	N-6	N-7	N-8
1	LDay {dB(A)}	49.7	58.4	52.1	50.5	52.3	49.1	51.2	53.7
2	LNight {dB(A)}	43.5	54.2	48.3	46.1	48.5	45.9	47.6	49.1
3	Avg {dB(A)}	46.6	56.3	50.7	48.3	50.4	47.5	49.4	51.4

The Noise level survey conducted by the TNPCB reveals that noise level exceeded the limits mostly in commercial areas, mainly due to vehicular movement.



Figure 16: Ambient Noise Level Measurement

4.3.12 Soil Quality Monitoring

The Soil quality monitoring was carried on 02-02-2023 at 8 locations. The Results are as Follows

Table 18: The Soil Monitoring Stations

S. No	Location	Sample Code	Latitude and Longitude
1	MunuSamy Nagar, Madhavaram	S - 1	13° 8' 18.132" N 80° 13' 17.7708" E
2	Roja Nagar, Madhavaram	S - 2	13° 8' 42.7704" N 80° 13' 45.948" E
3	Kilburn Nagar, Madhavaram	S-3	13° 9' 13.356" N 80° 13' 37.4412" E
4	MariammanKovil, Madhavaram	S-4	13° 9' 0.2556" N 80° 13' 52.4028" E
5	Krishna nagar, Madhavaram	S-5	13° 9' 6.3216" N 80° 14' 17.6604" E
6	Metha Nagar, Madhavaram	S-6	13° 9' 7.5276" N 80° 14' 17.898" E
7	RV Nagar, Madhavaram	S-7	13° 8' 27.2184" N 80° 14' 40.9776" E
8	Chandra Prabu Nagar, Madhavaram	S-8	13° 7' 49.9044" N 80° 14' 12.0336" E

Table 19: Summary of Soil Environment

S. No	PARAMETERS	Test Method	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
1.	pH @ 25°C	IS 2720 Part - 26	8.64	8.70	8.59	8.69	8.74	8.69	8.57	8.81
2.	Electrical Conductivity, mS/cm	IS 14767 (2000)	438	420	605	522	548	390	602	460
3.	Total Kjheldal Nitrogen as N, %	IS 14684	0.019	0.022	0.024	0.020	0.024	0.018	0.022	0.023
4.	Total Phosphorus as P, meq /100g	IS 10158	BDL(<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)
5.	Soluble Potassium as K, meq /100g	FAO Chapter 3	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.00	1.06	1.04	0.98	1.01
6.	Exchangeable Calcium, meq/100g	FAO Chapter 3	7.2	6.6	6.4	7.0	8.4	8.1	7.5	8.6
7.	Exchangeable Magnesium, meq /100g	FAO Chapter 3	3.8	3.2	3.5	3.8	4.8	4.3	3.9	4.5
8.	Exchangeable Sodium, meq /100g	FAO Chapter 3	1.84	1.78	1.71	1.64	1.68	1.76	1.80	1.82
9.	Organic Matter, %	2720 Part -22	1.17	1.11	1.21	1.05	1.16	1.20	1.24	1.28

S. No	PARAMETERS	Test Method	S1	S2	S3	S4	S5	S6	S7	S8
10.	Texture Classification	Robison Pipette Method	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy	Sandy
11.	Sand, %		50.6	59.8	54.3	59.3	51.3	60.8	62.4	49.8
12.	Clay, %		24.1	22.6	23.8	24.5	23.5	24.3	26.3	22.9
13.	Slit, %		25.3	17.6	21.9	16.2	25.8	14.9	11.3	27.3

All the soil parameters are falling within the concentration limits of compost in SWM Rules, 2016 and Hazardous waste (management & handling) Rule, 1989 and its amendments.



Figure 17: Photo of Soil Sampling

4.3.13 Ground water quality

The Ground Water quality monitoring was carried on 02-02-2023 at 8 locations. The Results are as Follows

Table 20: The Ground Water Monitoring Stations

S.No	Location	Sample Code	Latitude and Longitude
1	MunuSamy Nagar, Madhavaram	GW - 1	13° 8' 18.132" N 80° 13' 17.7708" E
2	Roja Nagar, Madhavaram	GW - 2	13° 8' 42.7704" N 80° 13' 45.948" E
3	Kilburn Nagar, Madhavaram	GW-3	13° 9' 13.356" N 80° 13' 37.4412" E
4	MariammanKovil, Madhavaram	GW-4	13° 9' 0.2556" N 80° 13' 52.4028" E
5	Krishna nagar, Madhavaram	GW-5	13° 9' 6.3216" N 80° 14' 17.6604" E
6	Metha Nagar, Madhavaram	GW-6	13° 9' 7.5276" N 80° 14' 17.898" E
7	RV Nagar, Madhavaram	GW-7	13° 8' 27.2184" N 80° 14' 40.9776" E
8	Chandra Prabu Nagar, Madhavaram	GW-8	13° 7' 49.9044" N 80° 14' 12.0336" E

Table 21: Summary of Ground Water Sample Analysis

S. No.	PARAMETERS	UNIT	TEST METHOD	GW-1	GW-2	GW-3	GW-4	GW-5	GW-6	GW-7	GW-8	PERMISSIBLE LIMIT AS PER IS10500-2012
1.	pH @ 25°C	--	IS 3025-Part 11	6.97	7.51	6.39	7.31	7.72	6.71	7.52	7.00	6.5-8.5
2.	Iron as Fe	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 53	0.08	0.09	0.13	0.16	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.05	0.3
3.	Chlorine Residual	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 26	BDL (<0.2)	BDL (<0.2)	BDL (<0.2)	BDL (<0.2)	BDL (<0.2)	BDL (<0.2)	BDL (<0.2)	BDL (<0.2)	1.0
4.	Total Chromium	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 52	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	--
5.	Hexavalent Chromium Cr6+	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 52	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	--
6.	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 16	1080	790	838	460	1520	1160	684	1730	2000
7.	Total Suspended solids (TSS)	mg/l	IS 3025 part-17	2.0	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	2.0	2.0	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	--

S. No.	PARAMETERS	UNIT	TEST METHOD	GW-1	GW-2	GW-3	GW-4	GW-5	GW-6	GW-7	GW-8	PERMISSIBLE LIMIT AS PER IS 10500-2012
8.	Chemical Oxygen Demand	mg/l	IS 3025- part 58	BDL (<4.0)	BDL (<4.0)	BDL (<4.0)	BDL (<4.0)	BDL (<4.0)	BDL (<4.0)	BDL (<4.0)	BDL (<4.0)	--
9.	BOD @27°C for 3 days	mg/l	IS 3025- Part 44	BDL (<2.0)	BDL (<2.0)	BDL (<2.0)	BDL (<2.0)	BDL (<2.0)	BDL (<2.0)	BDL (<2.0)	BDL (<2.0)	--
10.	Calcium as Ca	mg/l	IS 3025- Part 40	80.0	60.8	72.0	39.0	120	82.4	46.0	153	200
11.	Cyanide	mg/l	APHA- 23rd Edn:2017	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	0.05
12.	Cadmium	mg/l	APHA- 23rd Edn:2017	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	0.003
13.	Nickel	mg/l	IS 3025 Part 53	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	0.02
14.	Copper	mg/l	IS 3025 Part 42	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	1.5
15.	Lead	mg/l	IS 3025 Part 47	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	0.01
16.	Zinc	mg/l	IS 3025- Part 49	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	BDL (<0.5)	15
17.	Total Phosphorous as PO4	mg/l	IS 3025 Part 31	0.84	0.58	0.62	1.12	0.86	0.69	0.46	1.30	--
18.	Total Kjeldhal Nitrogen (TKN)	mg/l	IS 3025- Part 34	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	BDL (<1.0)	--
19.	Ammonia as NH3	mg/l	IS 3025- Part 34	BDL (<0.1)	0.16	BDL (<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)	0.14	BDL (<0.1)	BDL (<0.1)	--
20.	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	IS 3025- Part 38	6.9	7.0	7.0	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.2	6.9	--
21.	Chloride as Cl	mg/l	IS 3025- Part 32	290	230	254	122	392	220	180	520	1000
22.	Sulphate as SO4	mg/l	APHA- 23rd Edn:2017	51.0	48.0	50.0	31.0	90.0	75.0	61	175	400

S. No.	PARAMETERS	UNIT	TEST METHOD	GW-1	GW-2	GW-3	GW-4	GW-5	GW-6	GW-7	GW-8	PERMISSIBLE LIMIT AS PER IS 10500-2012
23.	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 21	372	264	302	176	562	470	234	768	600
24.	Total Alkalinity as CaCO ₃	mg/l	IS 3025 part-23	308	240	320	160	348	290	202	216	600

The baseline status of ground water quality has been established through sampling and analysis of various water quality parameters as part of the environmental monitoring conducted by the Consultants. At eight locations water samples were collected and analyzed for various parameters. The sampling locations were selected based on existing land use and nature of water sensitive locations. Water quality results were compared with BIS water quality standards.

The values of pH in the water samples collected from study area ranges from 7.25 to 7.46 for ground water. The observed values of pH are within permissible limits of BIS 10500. The values of Turbidity for ground water samples are within permissible limit which ranges from 1-3 NTU. Total alkalinity for all ground water samples is found within permissible limit. The observations is concluded that most of the parameters are above acceptable limit of BIS 10500:2012 standards. Hence ground water is not suitable for drinking purpose.



Figure 18: collection of water sample

4.3.14. Surface Water Quality

The Surface Water quality monitoring was carried on 02-02-2023 at 11 locations. The Results are as Follows.

Table 22: The Surface Water Monitoring Stations

S.No	Location	Sample Code	Latitude and Longitude
1	Madhavaram (vettamuni pond)	SW-1	13°08'51.5"N 80°14'08.3"E

Table 23: Summary of Surface Water Sample Analysis

S. No	PARAMETERS	UNIT	TEST METHOD	RESULTS	Surface Water Quality Standards (as per IS: 2296).				
					A	B	C	D	E
1	Taste	--	IS 3025-Part 5	Agreeable	None	--	--	--	--
2	Odour	--	IS 3025-Part 5	Agreeable	Unobj	--	--	--	--
3	Colour	Hazen	IS 3025-Part 4	20.0	10	300	300	--	--
4	pH @ 25°C	--	IS 3025-Part 11	7.09	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.5
5	Conductivity @ 25°C	uS/cm	IS 3025-Part 14	702	--	--	--	1000	2250
6	Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 38	6.7	6	5	4	4	--
7	BOD @27°C for 3 days	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 44	3.0	2	3	3	--	--
8	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 16	372	500	--	1500	--	2100
9	Oil and Grease	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 39	BDL(DL:1.0)	--	--	0.1	0.1	--
10	Mineral Oil	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 39	BDL(DL:1.0)	0.01	--	--	--	--
11	Total Hardness as CaCO ₃	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 21	122	300	--	--	--	--
12	Chloride as Cl	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 32	104	250	--	600	--	600
13	Sulfate as SO ₄	mg/l	APHA-23 rd Edn	30.0	400	--	400	--	1000


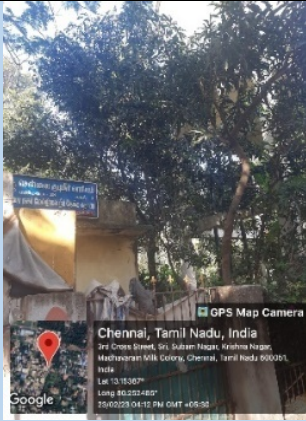
S. No	PARAMETERS	UNIT	TEST METHOD	RESULTS	Surface Water Quality Standards (as per IS: 2296).				
14	Nitrates as NO ₃	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 34	2.60	20	--	50	--	--
15	Free CO ₂	mg/l	APHA-23 rd Edn	BDL(DL:1.0)	--	--	--	6	--
16	Free Ammonia as N	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 34	0.35	--	--	--	1.2	--
17	Fluorides as F	mg/l	APHA-23 rd Edn	0.27	1.5	1.5	1.5	--	--
18	Calcium as Ca	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 40	27.2	80.10	--	--	--	--
19	Magnesium as Mg	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 46	13.0	24.28	--	--	--	--
20	Copper	mg/l	IS 3025 Part 42	BDL(DL:0.2)	1.5	--	1.5	--	--
21	Iron as Fe	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 53	0.27	0.3	--	50	--	--
22	Manganese as Mn	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 59	BDL(DL:0.5)	0.5	--	--	--	--
23	Boron as B	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 57	BDL(DL:0.1)	--	--	--	--	2
24	Lead as Pb	mg/l	IS 3025 Part 47	BDL(DL:0.1)	0.1	--	0.1	--	--
25	Chromium Cr6+	mg/l	IS 3025-Part 52	BDL(DL:0.1)	0.05	0.05	0.05	--	--
26	Percentage Sodium	%	IS 11624	47.3	--	--	--	--	60
27	Sodium absorption ratio	meq/l	IS 11624	0.91	--	--	--	--	26
28	Total Coliforms	MPN/100ml	IS 1622:1981	120	50	500	5000	--	--




The values of pH in the water samples collected from study area ranges from 6.26 to 7.41 for surface water. Calcium concentration is varying between 52-672 mg/l for surface water samples. For surface water samples at all location concentration of Magnesium is not above the permissible limit. Fecal coliform is high in Surface water. Presence of coliform in all samples shows contamination of water in region.




4.3 Noise Sensitive Receptors

The receptor of noise will be close to the construction site areas, offices, religious structures, market area and other public areas for which special mitigation measures will be taken care of during construction phase by providing proper noise barrier / acoustic and other sources close to the sensitive noise receptors.

4.5 Site specific Environmental features

S. No	Infrastructure	SPS/LS	Location and Environmental Feature	Site Photograph
1	Sub Pumping Station	MDV/SPS-01	This sub pumping station is proposed at site belongs to TANUVAS, Madhavaram. There are four trees within the proposed site. The proposed site is surrounded by Aavin Dairy Farm & TANUVAS. The odour control mechanism, compound wall on all the four sides, planting creepers, tree plantation are proposed.	
2	Sub Pumping Station	MDV/SPS-02	This sub pumping station is proposed at Existing OHT site at Madhavaram Truck Terminus. Existing OHT has been proposed to be dismantled. There are two trees within the proposed site. The SPS site is located within the Truck Terminal area. The odour control mechanism, compound wall on all the four sides, planting creepers and tree plantation provisions are proposed.	
3	Sub Pumping Station	MDV/SPS-03	Existing OHT has been proposed to be dismantled after commissioning of the ongoing comprehensive WSS in Madhavaram. One tree is present within the proposed site. The SPS site is surrounded by Residential buildings on one side and Greater Chennai Corporation Park on the other side with the road access from Arul Nagar 3 rd Cross Street. The odour control mechanism, compound wall on all the four	

S. No	Infrastructure	SPS/LS	Location and Environmental Feature	Site Photograph
			sides, planting creepers and tree plantation provisions are proposed.	
4	Lift Station	MDV/LS-01	Kilburn Nagar – This lift station is proposed on road side with 3m diameter. Lift station has been proposed as buried below the road surface, provided with two sewage submersible pumps to lift sewage and pump to nearest higher Machine holes. A kiosk with panel will be erected at the side of road for pumps operation.	
5	Lift Station	MDV/LS-02	Ganapathy Nagar – This lift station is proposed on road side with 3m diameter. Lift station has been proposed as buried below the road surface, provided with two sewage submersible pumps to lift sewage and pump to nearest higher Machine holes. A kiosk with panel will be erected at the side of road for pumps operation.	
6	Lift Station	MDV /LS-03	Elizabeth Nagar – This lift station is proposed on road side with 3m diameter. Lift station has been proposed as buried below the road surface, provided with two sewage submersible pumps to lift sewage and pump to nearest higher Machine holes. A kiosk with panel will be erected at the side of road for pumps operation.	
7	Lift Station	MDV/LS-04	Anna Street – This lift station is proposed at VGP Santhosh Nagar Park with 3m diameter. There are three trees within the proposed site. This site is located in the habituated area surrounded by Residential buildings on one side, vacant	

S. No	Infrastructure	SPS/LS	Location and Environmental Feature	Site Photograph
			land another side, road access from Anna Street. The odour control mechanism, compound wall on all the four sides are proposed.	
8	Lift Station	MDV/LS-05	Thattankulam Road – This lift station is proposed on road side with 3m diameter. Lift station has been proposed as buried below the road surface, provided with two sewage submersible pumps to lift sewage and pump to nearest higher Machine holes. A kiosk with panel will be erected at the side of road for pumps operation.	
6	Lift Station	MDV/LS-06	Seeyalan Street – Existing CMWSSB OHT site without any trees. This site is located in the habituated area surrounded by Residential buildings on both sides, road access from Seeyalan Street. The odour control mechanism, compound wall on all the four sides are proposed.	
10	Collection system		Collection gravity system is the pipeline network that receives the sewage from the house service connections and conveys to the pumping station. Machine holes will be constructed at the centre of the road and Pipelines will be laid connecting the Machine Holes, for the roads wider	

S. No	Infrastructure	SPS/LS	Location and Environmental Feature	Site Photograph
			than 60ft rider mains have been proposed to avoid frequent crossings.	
11	Pumping mains		Pumping mains of varying diameter have been proposed to convey the sewage collected at the lift stations or pumping stations to the network of next zone or to the STP through CI pipelines. Pumping mains will be laid on shoulder / footpaths of the roads. Care has been taken considering the available widths while selecting the alignment of roads.	

All the above sites are free from encumbrances and owned by Government agencies/departments. The land records are provided in Annexure 3.No Objection for constructing pumping stations are already obtained and letter received from Greater Chennai Corporation (GCC) is provided in Annexure 3.The pumping main will be laid within the Right of Way of the roads belongs to Greater Chennai Corporation / Tamil Nadu Road Development Corporation.

4.6 Socio-economic profile of Madhavaram

Madhavaramtaluk is situated on the northern area of Greater Chennai Corporation and is surrounded by Puzhal in West, Kodungaiyur in East, Kolathur in the South and Mathur in the North. The Madhavaramtaluk spreads over an area of about 17.41 Sq.km.

4.6.1 Connectivity

Madhavaram is a neighbourhood of Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India. Located in the northern part of Chennai, it is also a taluk in Chennai District and a zone in Greater Chennai Corporation. It is located in between Perambur and Kodungaiyur. As of 2011, the neighborhood had a population of 119,105. The Chennai district was expanded on 16 August 2018 by transferring Madhavaramtaluk from Tiruvallur district to Chennai district.

4.6.2 Economy

Economy of Madhavaramtaluk in Greater Chennai Corporation is largely dependent on industrial work. About forty seven percent of the total work forces of this district are engaged in the industrial sector.

4.6.3 Social Structure

According to 2011 census, Madhavaram had a population of 119,105 with a sex-ratio of 989 females for every 1,000 males, much above the national average of 929. A total of 13,030 were under the age of six, constituting 6,703 males and 6,327 females. Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes accounted for 12.4% and 0.28% of the population respectively. The average literacy of the town was 80.61%, compared to the national average of 72.99%.

4.6.4 Literacy Level

Average literacy rate of Madhavaramtaluk is 90.61% of which male and female was 94.67 and 86.34%. The sex ratio of Madhavaram city is 989 per 1000 males. Child sex ratio of girls is 944 per 1000 boys.

4.6.5 Occupational pattern

The town had a total of 29,792 households. There were a total of 43,385 workers, comprising 148 cultivators, 233 main agricultural labourers, 765 in house hold industries, 36,871 other workers, 5,368 marginal workers, 89 marginal cultivators, 65 marginal agricultural labourers, 283 marginal workers in household industries and 4,931 other marginal workers.

CHAPTER-5 Potential Environmental and Social Impacts and Mitigation Measures

This section identifies and assesses the potential changes in the environment and social aspects that could be expected from the proposed project. The impacts have been predicted for the proposed activities assuming that the impact due to the existing activities has already been covered under base line environmental monitoring and continue to remains same till the operation of the project. The proposed project activities would create impact on the environment in two distinct phases i.e., construction and operation phases. Impacts are identified, predicted and evaluated based on the analysis of the information collected from following

- Project information (as discussed in Chapter-2) and
- Baseline information and site visits of the study area (as discussed in Chapter-4)

This section also describes mitigation measures, which have been suggested for the adverse impacts likely to be caused due to activities of both construction and operation phases of the project. The identification of likely impacts during construction and operational phases of the proposed project has been done based on likely activities having their impact on one or another environmental parameters. The details of the activities and their impacts have been worked out in the following sections.

5.1 Identification of likely impacts

Every activity and operation has either adverse or beneficial impacts on the environment. The environmental and social impact identification has been done based on proposed project activities. Potential environmental and social impacts of the proposed infrastructure components are presented in this section. Mitigation measures to minimize / mitigate negative impacts, if any, are recommended along with the agency responsible for implementation. Monitoring actions to be conducted during the implementation phase is also recommended to reduce the impact.

Screening of potential environmental and social impacts are categorized into four categories considering subproject phases: location impacts and design impacts (pre-construction phase), construction phase impacts and operations and maintenance phase impacts.

(i) Location impacts include impacts associated with site selection and include loss of on-site biophysical array and encroachment either directly or indirectly on adjacent environments. It also includes impacts on people who will lose their livelihood or any other structures by the development of that site.

(ii) Design impacts include impacts arising from Investment Program design, including technology used, scale of operation/throughput, waste production, discharge specifications, pollution sources and ancillary services.

(iii) Construction impacts include impacts caused by site clearing, earthworks, machinery, vehicles, workers, occupational health and safety. Construction site impacts include erosion, dust, noise, traffic congestion and waste production.

(iv) O&M impacts include impacts arising from the operation and maintenance activities of the infrastructure facility. These include routine management of operational waste streams, and occupational health and safety issues.

This section of the ESIA reviews possible project-related impacts, in order to identify Issues requiring further attention and screen out issues of no relevance. The Environmental and Social Screening formats are provided in the Annexure 1.

In the case of this project most of the individual elements involve simple construction and operation, so impacts will be mainly localized and not greatly significant negative impacts associated with sewage facilities such as odour are already considered in the design and siting, most of the predicted impacts are associated with the construction process, and are produced because that process is invasive, involving excavation and earth movements; and being mostly located in an urban area, will not cause direct impact on biodiversity values.

The project will be in properties held by the local government and access to the project location is through public rights-of-way and existing roads hence, land acquisition and encroachment on private property will not occur.

5.1.1 Design & Location impacts

Sewer system – collection and conveyance

The sewerage system is designed as a separate system of sewage collection (i.e. caters only to wastewater). Existing surface road side drains in the project area cater to collection and conveyance of runoff during rains. The underground gravity sewers will carry sewage from households to the nearest lifting or pumping station, onwards to next sewer zone or to terminal sewage pumping station from where the sewage is pumped to the existing STP.

Sewer system will cater to domestic wastewater - grey water (from kitchen and bath areas) plus black water (toilet waste/excreta), and every household outlet carrying the wastewater will be connected to the sewer network. To maximize the benefits as intended, CMWSSB will ensure that all existing septic tanks are phased out by bypassing the inlet and connecting the toilet discharge from each house directly to sewerage system.

Accumulation of silt in sewers in areas of low over time, overflows, blockages, power outages, harmful working conditions for the workers cleaning sewers etc. are some of the issues that are taken into consideration during the sewer system design. Measures such as the following are included in sewer system design to ensure that the system provides the benefits as intended:

- Limit the sewer depth to 4.5mts, so that O&M of the system will be easy.
- Sewers shall be laid away from water supply lines and drains (at least 1 m), if not possible, sewer lines shall be laid below the water lines.
- In all cases, the sewer line should be laid deeper than the water pipeline (the difference between top of the sewer and bottom of water pipeline should be at least 300 mm);
- In unavoidable cases, where sewers are to be laid close to storm water drains, appropriate pipe material (that has no or least infiltration risk) shall be selected (DWC & CI pipes adopted)

- For shallower sewers and especially in narrow roads, wherever possible use small inspection chambers in lieu of Machine holes.
- Design Machine holes covers to withstand anticipated loads and ensure that the covers can be readily replaced if broken to minimize silt/garbage entry.
- Ensure sufficient hydraulic capacity to accommodate peak flows and adequate slope in gravity mains to prevent buildup of solids and hydrogen sulfide generation.

5.1.2 Sewage Pumping Stations and Lift Stations

Sewage Pump Station will also perform same function as sewage lift stations but cater to much larger area or sewage flow, and will also have several components, and occupy comparatively larger area. At these pumping or lifting stations, the operation involves accumulation of incoming sewage in the suction well and then pumping out as the sewage level reaches the designed pumping depth. The water level in the well rises up before the pumping cycle starts and as the pumping is performed the water level goes down registering its lowest depth at the end of pumping of cycle. This cycle of rising and lowering will continue throughout the day and night. However, the duration between successive pumping cycles will significantly vary depending on the sewage generation. During morning and evening peak hours, sewage will accumulate quickly, and pumping frequency will be high. The sewage retention time in the suction well therefore varies throughout the day, with very high retention periods during the nights and mid-days.

5.1.3 Odour from Pumping Stations

In the suction wells, the sewage emits gases, which accumulated in the air above water surface. The gas may include odorous compounds like hydrogen sulfides (H_2S), amines, fatty acids, aldehydes, ketones and other volatile organic compounds (VOCs). As the water level rises before the pumping cycle, it physically displaces the air, along with the odorous gas compounds. H_2S is the most dominant odor causing compound and therefore can cause nuisance to nearby area. When sewage becomes stagnant, H_2S is generated in the anaerobic conditions. The quantum of H_2S generation depend on quantity of accumulated sewage and sewage retention time that create anaerobic conditions. Both increase in quantity of sewage accumulation and retention time will increase the H_2S generation. Since most of the pumping stations are located in residential areas, it is propose to have tall compound wall with creepers, climbers, fragrance flower plants and green belt around the unit as an environmental safeguard. In addition, odour control mechanism are proposed in all the pumping stations, depending on size of the well and quantum of sewage, system is designed and proposed in BOQ, also maximum of 10m distance between sensitive receptors like residence, schools, hospitals etc., from the unit is kept as guiding factor.

5.1.4 Pumping station wells

Therefore proposal to develop green buffer zone around the facility with a combination of tall and densely growing trees in multi rows as per the land availability to control odour and also act as visual shield, and improve aesthetical appearance and mechanical odour control measures are proposed. Since human intervention is involved and safety shall be primary and critical

consideration, additional protection by way of a metaled grating / grill work shall be provided over the sections (or full cross section if required) where workers will stand / work for inspection and repair/O and M purposes.

Provision of passive gas ventilation arrangement by providing a take-off vent from top of well by positioning vent in such a way that cover slab fitment / movement / drawl if required for maintenance purposes is not compromised. Height of vent to be provided appropriately and a minimum 2 m above the lintel level (top level) of window(s) / passageways / doors in the nearby adjoining buildings. Submersible sewage pumps of suitable rating, minimum submergence requirements, open impeller with cutting-tearing arrangement and high strength-corrosion resistant heavy duty construction shall be proposed.

In locations / cases where sewage flow in the present to intermediate design stage is envisaged to be low, position of the submersible pumps and design of the collection well floor by providing necessary side benching / sloped flooring to allow for higher submergence during low flow shall be made to ensure regular pump operation and avoid sewage stagnation beyond the permissible limit.

Diesel Generators shall be provided for all pump stations with space for control room. In cases of lift Station (road-side or road-center type structures with only provision of kerb-side kiosk), an electrical cut-out provision shall be made for connecting an Emergency Mobile / Skid Mounted Diesel Generator for pumping out during long period of electricity supply interruption. Develop standard operating procedures / operational manual for O&M of lifting and pump stations; this shall include measures for emerge situations. Provide training to the staff in SOPs and emergency procedures. Top Covered Lifting stations are located on side of wider roads, and diameter is limited to 2.5mts, wherever government land is available diameter criteria is relaxed.

5.1.5 Noise from pumping operations

Operation of pumps and motors and diesel generators is a major source of noise. As the pumping and lifting stations are located in the residential areas, with few located very close to the houses, noise generated from lifting / pump stations can have continuous negative impacts on the surrounding population. High inside noise levels can affect the health of operators and staff at the facilities, and therefore, noise levels needs to be maintained within and outside the plant at acceptable levels. Procure good quality latest technology high pressure pumps that guarantee controlled noise at a level of around 80 dB (A) at a distance of 1 m.

Use appropriate building materials and construction techniques for pump houses which can absorb sound rather than reflect noise, use acoustic enclosures – manufacturer specified, for all pumps, motors. Procure only Central Pollution Control Board (CPCB) approved generators to meet air emission and noise level requirements. Provide sound mufflers for ventilators in the plant rooms; and sound proof doors. Provide ear plugs designated for noise reduction to workers.

5.1.6 Energy Efficiency

Project area is mostly plain and gently sloping ground, it is therefore not technically feasible or economical to design a completely gravity system to collect sewage from individual houses and transfer the same the STP. It necessitated provision of lifting and pumping stations, which are

optimized to the extent possible to minimize the overall pumping. In the current design, sewage will be collected from the houses via sewer network and conveyed by gravity to the lifting station. Lifting stations are designed just to lift the sewage to higher level and deliver it to a nearby sewer Machine holes on the higher elevation, from there it can flow again by gravity, rather than pumping directly to a pumping station. This optimized the energy consumption.

To optimize the power consumption, the hydraulic design shall follow optimal approach and the following also considered in design and selection of pumping systems. According to Manual for the Development of Municipal Energy Efficiency Projects in India (jointly developed by Bureau of Energy Efficiency (BEE) and International Finance Corporation in 2008), energy savings, at minimum, of 25% to 40% is possible with appropriate measures. The following measures have been considered and incorporated into the subproject designs wherever possible:

- Using low-noise and energy efficient pumping systems
- Efficient Pumping system operation
- Installation of Variable Frequency Drives (VFDs)

5.1.7 Utilities

Telephone lines, electric poles and wires, water lines, drains, if exists within the proposed project locations may require to be shifted. Some of the proposed sites are within OHT compound, small pump houses and old buildings. Since CMWSSB implementing comprehensive water supply system in all the added areas these existing structures will be defunct hence shall be removed. Existing structures do not involve any hazardous material (chemical) and shall be managed in compliance with C&D waste management rules, in coordination with GCC.

Provision is made in BOQ for dismantling of these structures. All the selected project sites are vacant and unused government lands, there are no notable existing utilities. Sewer lines are proposed mid of ways wherever road width is more than 18m and Rider mains are proposed on other sides. In such cases, the work may require shifting of utilities on the shoulder. To mitigate the adverse impacts due to relocation of the utilities, the contractor, in collaboration with the CMWSSB will

- Identify the locations and operators of these utilities to prevent unnecessary disruption of services during construction phase; and
- Instruct construction contractors to prepare a contingency plan to include actions to be done in case of unintentional interruption of service.

5.1.8 Site Selection of Construction Work Camps, Stockpile Areas, Storage Areas, and Disposal Areas

Priority is to locate these near the project location, but it shall be at least 100m away from residential areas, groundwater wells and surface water bodies. However, if it is deemed necessary to locate elsewhere, sites to be considered will not promote instability and result in destruction of property, vegetation, irrigation, and drinking water supply systems.

Residential areas will not be considered for setting up construction camps to protect the human environment (i.e., to curb accident risks, health risks due to air and water pollution, dust, noise etc. It is also intended to prevent any social conflicts, shortages of amenities, and crime). Extreme care will be taken to avoid disposals near forest areas, water bodies, or its nearby areas. The contractor will prepare Waste Management Plan prior to construction and submit to CMWSSB.

5.1.9 Site Selection of Sources of Materials

Significant quantities of coarse aggregate and fine aggregate will be required for construction works. Contractor should procure these materials only from the licensed quarries with valid permits. Contractor should, to the maximum extent possible, procure material from existing quarries. It will be the main contractor's responsibility to verify the suitability and legal status of all material sources and to obtain the approval of Department of Geology and Mining and local revenue administration, as required. The record should be maintained and made available for verification by CMWSSB as and when required.

5.1.10 Social and Cultural Resources – Chance Finds

Any work involving ground disturbance can uncover and damage archaeological and historical remains. For this project, excavation will occur in project sites for foundations, laying pipelines, and for construction of underground structures at pumping/lifting stations. In the project site there are no archeologically or historically recognized sites or places close to project sites or within the project area. However in case of such finds are recognized during excavation, all necessary measures are to be taken to ensure they are protected and conserved.

Construction contractors to follow these measures in conducting any excavation work.

- Create awareness among the workers, supervisors and engineers about the chance finds during excavation work.
- Stop work immediately to allow further investigation if any finds are suspected.
- Inform State Archaeological Department if a find is suspected, and taking any action they require to ensure its removal or protection in situ.

5.2 Construction impacts

Main civil works in the subproject include laying of sewer lines and construction of sewage pumping and lifting stations at the identified sites. Sewage pumping and lifting stations works will be confined to sites, and construction will include general activities like site clearance, excavation for foundations, and creation of concrete structures will be one of the major construction activities for this project, as many of the subproject components will be fixed to concrete plinths and most will be housed in buildings with at least some concrete structural elements. Most such structures will be constructed from reinforced concrete (RC), where steel reinforcing rods and bars are placed and attached by hand to create an interior skeleton for the foundations, walls, columns, plinths, etc, and heavy-duty metal and timber/plywood formwork is bolted around the outside to build a mould into which pre-mixed concrete is poured.

Once the concrete has set, the formwork is removed, and the concrete surface is finished by masons by hand if necessary. Some buildings, such as the pump station, facilities, etc., may be

constructed from brick work, in which case this work will be done using standard house-building techniques. Since these works are confined to the boundary of identified sites, there is no direct or significant interference of construction work with the surrounding land use. However, construction dust, noise, use of local roads for transportation of construction material, waste, labour camps etc., will have negative impacts, which needs to be avoided or mitigated properly.

Sewers will be laid along almost all the roads. Lateral sewers collect sewage from households provided with house service connections (proposed in this project) will be laid in all streets and roads, the larger sewers that collect sewage from tertiary sewers and convey to pumping stations will be laid mostly on wider main roads. For all the Highways and Major road crossings, trenchless technology will be adopted.

Open cut trenching method of sewer laying involves trench excavation in the road, placing sewers in the trench, jointing and testing, and refilling with the excavated soil. Pipelines proposed are of two types, DWC (Double wall corrugated) and CI (Cast iron) pipes, up to 4.5m depth and diameter up to 600mm DWC is adopted and beyond 600mm dia, and depth more than 4.5mts irrespective of diameter CI pipes are considered.

Earth work excavation will be undertaken by machine (backhoe excavator) and include danger lighting and using sight rails and barricades. The work will also be supplemented manually where there is no proper working area (e.g. very narrow streets) for the backhoe excavators. As trenches are deep (up to 5.5 m), there is risk of collapse of trenches and/or damage to surrounding buildings, safety risk to pedestrians and traffic. Necessary precautions such as bracing / shoring in the trench will be provided for. The normal working hours will be 8 hours daily, the total duration of each stage depends on the soil condition and other local features. Excavated soil will be used for refilling the trench after placing the sewer and therefore residual soil after pipe laying and refilling is not significant and needs to be disposed safely.

Although sewer laying work involves quite simple techniques of civil work, the invasive nature of excavation in the urban area where there are a variety of human activities, will result in impacts to the environment and sensitive receptors such as residents, businesses, and the community in general. These anticipated impacts are temporary and for short duration, however, needs to be mitigated.

UGSS proposed under this area is well developed urban pockets of Chennai. All are busy and packed, hence Contract Company needs to take all site safety, Environmental safe guard measures strictly also PPE (Personnel protective equipment) to all who are at site shall be provided.

Anticipated impacts during the construction phase are discussed below along with appropriate mitigation measures to avoid, minimize or mitigate those impacts to acceptable levels.

5.2.1 Source of Materials

Significant amount of sand and coarse aggregate will be required for this project, which will be sourced from quarries. Quarries inevitably cause extensive physical changes; as construction materials are excavated from the ground, leaving large cavities, or levelling hillsides, etc. The physical damage caused by quarries is controlled by allowing them to operate within specific limited areas only, so the damage is restricted in extent and not allowed to spread

indiscriminately. Contractor should, to the maximum extent possible, procure material from existing quarries. It will be the main contractor's responsibility to verify the suitability and legal status of all material sources and to obtain the approval of Department of Geology and Mining and local revenue administration, as required. The record should be maintained and made available for verification by CMWSSB as and when required.

The construction contractor will be required to:

- Obtain construction materials only from government approved quarries with prior approval of PIU.
- PIU to review, and ensure that proposed quarry sources have all necessary clearances/permissions in place prior to approval.
- Contractor to submit to PIU on a monthly basis documentation on material obtained from each source (quarry/ borrow pit). No new borrow areas, quarries etc., and shall be developed for the project.

5.2.2 Air Quality

Construction work, especially from earthwork activities, coupled with dry and windy working conditions, material and debris transport, and works along the public roads carrying significant traffic and has high potential to generate dust in an air.

Significant quantities of earthwork will be conducted in the subproject, spread all over the project area. Also, emissions from construction vehicles, equipment, and machinery used for excavation and construction will induce impacts on the air quality. Anticipated impacts include dust and increase in concentration of vehicle-related pollutants such as carbon monoxide, sulfur oxides, particulate matter, nitrous oxides, and hydrocarbons. Dust generation from construction work in individual and confined work sites lifting and pumping stations etc., will be mainly during the initial construction phase of earth work, as the site is confined, dust can be effectively controlled with common measures. Dust generation will be significant during sewer laying along the roads. Increase in dust/ particulate matter in ambient air is detrimental and may have adverse impacts on people and environment. To mitigate the impacts, construction contractors will be required to ensure followings for all construction works:

- Provide a dust screen (6 m high) around the construction sites of pumping and lifting stations, provide 2 m high barricades for the sewer works.
- Damp down the soil and any stockpiled material on site by water sprinkling. (Water sprinkled 3-4 times a day - before the start of work, 1-2 times in between, and at the end of the day). when working in the roads there should permanently be one person responsible for directing when water sprinkling needs to take place to stop the dust moving
- Reduce the need to sprinkle water by stabilizing surface soils where loaders, support equipment and vehicles will operate by using water and maintain surface soils in a stabilized condition.
- Apply water prior to levelling or any other earth moving activity to keep the soil moist throughout the process.
- Cover the soil stocked at the sites with tarpaulins and surround by dust screens.
- Control access to work area, prevent unnecessary movement of vehicle, public trespassing into work areas; limiting soil disturbance will minimize dust generation

- Use tarpaulins to cover the loose material (soil, sand, aggregate etc.,) when transported by open trucks.
- Control dust generation while unloading the loose material (particularly aggregate, sand, soil) at the site by sprinkling water and unloading inside the barricaded area; minimize the drop height when moving the excavated soil
- Clean wheels and undercarriage of haul trucks prior to leaving construction site
- Ensure that all the construction equipment, machinery is fitted with pollution control devices, which are operating correctly, and have a valid pollution under control (PUC) certificate.
- No vehicles or plant to be left idling at site generators to be at placed maximum distance from properties

5.2.3 For Sewer works

- Barricade the construction area using hard barricades (of 2 m height) on both sides.
- Initiate site clearance and excavation work only after barricading of the site is done.
- Confine all the material, excavated soil, debris, equipment, machinery (excavators, cranes etc.,) to the barricaded area.
- Limit the stocking of excavated material at the site; remove the excess soil from the site immediately to the designated disposal area.
- Undertake the work section wise: a 500 m section should be demarcated and barricaded; open up several such sections at a time, but care shall be taken to locate such sections in different zones.
- Conduct work sequentially - excavation, sewer laying, backfilling; testing section-wise (for a minimum length as possible) so that backfilling, stabilization of soil can be done.
- Remove the excavated soil of first section to the disposal site as the work progresses sequentially, by the time second section is excavated, the first section will be ready for back filling, use the freshly excavated soil for back filling, this will avoid stocking of material, and minimize the dust.
- Backfilled trench at any completed section after removal of barricading will be the main source of dust pollution. The traffic, pedestrian movement and wind will generate dust from backfilled section. Road restoration shall be undertaken immediately after successful testing of the section.

5.2.4 Immediate Road restoration after refilling the trench

Excavation and refilling activities disturb the top soil, and under the influence of wind, traffic, pedestrians, and other activities etc., produces dust. There is large potential to generate significant quantities of dust after refilling the trench, and prior to road relaying. It is a common practice not to restore the road immediately after refilling the trench so as to allow sufficient time for the refilled material to stabilize naturally. Given the dry and windy conditions, and heavy traffic and other activities along the roads, the refilled trenches with loose top soil along the roads will generate maximum dust, and create very unhealthy conditions. Moreover, as the barricades/dust screens will removed after the trench is refilled, there will be absolutely nothing to control the dust generation.

Dust control activities like wetting of top soil will not be effective given the site conditions. It is therefore necessary to restore/relay the road surface immediately or take suitable steps to

arrest the dust. Soil consolidation technique shall be used so that road can be restored immediately. Immediately consolidate the backfilled soil and restore the road surface, if immediate road restoration is not possible, provide a layer of plain cement concrete (PCC) of suitable mix on the backfilled trench so that dust generation, erosion is arrested and it will also provide a smooth riding surface for the traffic until the road is properly restored. Backfilled trench without any road restoration is a major source of dust.

5.2.5 Surface Water Quality

Run-off from stockpiled materials and chemicals from fuels and lubricants during construction works can contaminate water quality of the receiving water bodies and streams/rivers. Project area receives rainfall in southwest and northeast monsoon seasons, between June/July to November/December. In the project area adjacent side in Madhavaram pond and Madhavaram Botanical Garden lake present. Though impact will be temporary but needs to be mitigated and hence Construction contractor to ensure to implement necessary mitigation measures.

All earthworks be conducted during the dry season to prevent the problem of soil/silt run-off during rains.

- Avoid stockpiling of earth fill especially during the monsoon season; unless covered by tarpaulins or plastic sheet, do not stock earth/material close to water bodies (at least 100 m)
- Prioritize re-use of excess spoils and materials in the construction works. If spoils will be disposed, only designated disposal areas shall be used.
- Install temporary silt traps, oil traps or sedimentation basins along the drainage leading to the water bodies;
- Place storage areas (with impermeable surface) for fuels and lubricants away from any drainage leading to water bodies, these should be at least 100 m away from water bodies and groundwater wells.
- Store fuel, construction chemicals etc., on an impervious floor, also avoid spillage by careful handling; provide spill collection sets for effective spill management.
- Dispose any wastes generated by construction activities in designated sites and conduct surface quality inspection according to the Environmental & Social Management Plan (ESMP)

5.2.6 Surface and Groundwater Quality

Another physical impact that is often associated with excavation is the effect on drainage and the local water table if groundwater and surface water collect in the voids. In this direction contractor needs to take following measures

- As far as possible control the entry of runoff from upper areas into the excavated pits, and work area by creation of temporary drains or bunds around the periphery of work area.
- Pump out the water collected in the pits / excavations to a temporary sedimentation pond dispose of only clarified water into drainage channels/streams after sedimentation in the temporary ponds.
- Avoid oil spillages, keep mechanical equipment and automobiles in good condition
- Consider safety aspects related to pit collapse due to accumulation of water.

5.2.7 Generation of Construction Wastes

Solid wastes generated from the construction activities are excess excavated earth (spoils), discarded construction materials, cement bags, wood, steel, oils, fuels, empty containers and other similar items. Domestic solid wastes may also be generated from the workers' camp. Improper waste management could cause odour and vermin problems, pollution and flow obstruction of nearby watercourses could negatively impact the landscape. The following mitigation measures to minimize impacts from waste generation shall be implemented by the contractor,

- Prepare and implement a Construction Waste (Spoils) Management Plan.
- As far as possible utilize the debris and excess soil in construction purpose, for example for raising the ground level or construction of access roads etc.
- Avoid stockpiling any excess spoils at the site for long time. Excess excavated soils should be disposed off to approved designated areas immediately.
- If disposal is required, the site shall be selected preferably from barren, infertile lands , sites should located away from residential areas, forests, water bodies and any other sensitive land uses.
- Domestic solid wastes should be properly segregated in biodegradable and non-biodegradable for collection and disposal to designated solid waste disposal site; create a compost pit (with impermeable bottom and sides) at workers camp sites for disposal of biodegradable waste; non-biodegradable / recyclable material shall be collected separately and sold in the local recycling material market.
- Residual and hazardous wastes such as oils, fuels, and lubricants shall be disposed off via licensed (by TNPCB) third parties.
- Prohibit burning of construction and/or domestic waste.
- Ensure that wastes are not haphazardly thrown in and around the project site, provide proper collection bins, and create awareness to use the dust bins, recycle waste material where possible.
- Conduct site clearance and restoration to original condition after the completion of construction work. PIU to ensure that site is properly restored prior to issuing of construction completion certificate.

5.2.8 Noise and Vibration Levels

Except few pumping stations rest of all pumping stations, lifting stations and sewers are located within the town area. Sewer lines are spread over entire project area. All these sites are located within habitations, where there are houses, schools and hospitals, religious places and businesses. The sensitive receptors are the general population in these areas. Increase in noise level may be caused by excavation, particularly breaking of cement concrete or bitumen roads for laying of sewers, operation of construction equipment, and the transportation of equipment, materials and people. Vibration generated from construction activity, for instance from the use of pneumatic drills, will have impact on nearby buildings. Trenches deeper than 2-3 m require removal of rocks (soft to hard), will generate heavy noise and vibration. This impact is negative short-term, and reversible by mitigation measures, hence the construction contractor needs to ensure followings.

1. Plan activities in consultation with PIU so that activities with the greatest potential to generate noise are conducted during periods of the day which will result in least disturbance, especially near schools and other sensitive receptors.

2. Minimize noise from construction equipment by using vehicle silencers, fitting jackhammers with noise-reducing mufflers, and use portable acoustic street barriers to minimize sound impact to surrounding sensitive receptor.
3. Maintain maximum sound levels not exceeding 70 decibels (dBA) when measured at a distance of 10 m or more from the vehicle/s.
4. Identify any buildings at risk from vibration damage and avoiding any use of pneumatic drills or heavy vehicles in the vicinity; if any building at risk, structural survey be completed prior to work, to provide baseline in case any issues from vibration, and if building is structurally unsound that measures taken to avoid any further damage.
5. Horns should not be used unless it is necessary to warn other road users or animals.
6. Consult local communities in advance of the work to identify and address key issues, and avoid working at sensitive times, such as nights, religious and cultural festivals.

5.2.9 Accessibility and Traffic Disruptions

Excavation along and across the roads for laying of sewers, hauling of construction materials and operation of equipment on-site will cause traffic problems. Sewers are proposed along all the main roads and streets such as Madhavaram bus terminus road, Madhavaram botanical Garden Road. All of the above roads are the arterial roads connects Chennai from east to west and north to south carrying huge traffic. These roads also centers of commercial activities. There are internal important roads within the project area connecting different parts of city. As the sewer lines are proposed to be laid within the road carriage way, it will disrupt the traffic in one-traffic lane. In the narrower roads, sewers will be laid in the center of the road, and therefore during the work traffic movement will be mostly disrupted. Works related to all the remaining components (lifting and pumping stations) will be confined to the selected sites, therefore there is no direct interference of these works with the traffic and accessibility.

The impacts due to vehicular movement and construction machinery can be minimized by using the designated routes for movement of heavy vehicles and machinery to avoid the soil compaction in areas other than the site. The transportation of construction material will be generally supplied in night when the traffic is minimum. Indicative traffic management plan given below will be updated prior to the diversion of traffic where required for the construction activities.

Hauling of construction material, equipment, construction waste, etc., to and from the work site may increase the road traffic on local roads. This will further inconvenience the local community and road users. Potential impact is negative but short term and reversible by mitigation measures.

5.2.9.1 For Excavation

1. Prepare a sewer work implementation plan and undertake the work accordingly, ensure that for each road where the work is being undertaken there is an alternative road for the traffic diversion, take up the work in sequential way so that public inconvenience is minimal, Plan the sewer work in coordination with the traffic police, provide temporary diversions, where necessary with clear signage and effectively communicate with general public.

2. Avoiding conducting work in all roads in a colony at one go, it will render all roads unusable due to excavations at the same time, creating large scale inconvenience. Undertake the work section wise: a section should be demarcated and barricaded; open up several such sections at a time, but care shall be taken to locate such sections in different zones. Confine work areas in the road carriageway to the minimum possible extent, all the activities, including material and waste/surplus soil stocking should be confined to this area. Proper barricading should be provided, avoid material/surplus soil stocking in congested areas take action to immediately removed from site/ or brought to the as and when required.
3. Limit the width of trench excavation as much as possible by adopting best construction practices, adopt vertical cutting approach with proper shoring and bracing, this is especially to be practiced in narrow roads and deeper sewers, if they deep trenches are excavated with slopes, the roads may render completely unusable during the construction period. Leave spaces for access between mounds of soil to maintain access to the houses / properties, access to any house or property shall not be blocked completely, alternative arrangements, at least to maintain pedestrian access at all times to be provided.
4. Provide pedestrian access in all the locations; provide wooden/metal planks with safety rails over the open trenches at each house to maintain the access. Inform the affected local population in advance about the work schedule a week before, and a day before start of work. Plan and execute the work in such a way that the period of disturbance/ loss of access is minimum. Keep the site free from all unnecessary obstructions.
5. Necessary care to be taken during excavation to protect all the property connections (water, gas, electrical, telecom, septic tanks etc.) to avoid inconvenience to the local residents and disruption to works.
6. Notify public by prior information notices, providing sign boards informing nature and duration of construction works and contact numbers for concerns/complaints. Provide information to the public through media newspapers and local cable television (TV) services. At work site, public information/caution boards shall be provided including contact for public complaints.

5.2.9.2 Hauling (material, waste/debris and equipment) activities

1. Plan transportation routes so that heavy vehicles do not use narrow local roads, except in the immediate vicinity of delivery sites.
2. Schedule transport and hauling activities during non-peak hours (peak hours 7 to 10 AM and 4 to 7 PM).
3. Locate entry and exit points in areas where there is low potential for traffic congestion.
4. Drive vehicles in a considerate manner.
5. Notify affected public by public information notices, providing sign boards informing nature and duration of construction works and contact numbers for concerns/complaints.

5.2.9.3 Control dust generation

1. Immediately consolidate the backfilled soil and restore the road surface, this will also avoid any business loss due to dust and access inconvenience of construction work.
2. Employee best construction practices, speed up construction work with better equipment, increase workforce, etc., in the areas with predominantly commercial, and with sensitive features like hospitals, and schools.
3. Consult businesses and institutions regarding operating hours and factoring this in work schedules.
4. Provide sign boards for pedestrians to inform nature and duration of construction works and contact numbers for concerns/complaints.

5.2.9.4 Socio-Economics

Sites for all projects components are carefully selected in government owned vacant lands and therefore there is no requirement for land acquisition or any resettlement. Blocking of access to the business / livelihood activities, especially during pipeline laying along the roads, may impact the income of households. However, given the alignment of pipeline within the road carriage way, and also the measures suggested for ensuring accessibility during sewer works, notable but temporary impact is envisaged. Some shops and other premises along the roads may lose business income if the access will be impeded by excavation of trenches, the presence of heavy vehicles and machinery, etc. Access disruption to hospitals, socio cultural places etc., will inconvenience public. Implementation of the following best construction measures will avoid the disturbance reduce the inconvenience and disturbance to the public.

1. Inform all businesses and residents about the nature and duration of any work well in advance so that they can make necessary preparations.
2. Do not block any access completely. Leave spaces for access between barricades/mounds of excavated soil and other stored materials and machinery, and providing footbridges so that people can crossover open trenches.
3. Barricade the construction area and regulate movement of people and vehicles in the vicinity, and maintain the surroundings safely with proper direction boards, lighting and security personnel – people should feel safe to move around.

5.2.9.5 Occupational Health and Safety

Workers need to be mindful of the occupational hazards which can arise from working in confined areas such as trenches, working at heights, near the heavy equipment operating areas etc. Potential impacts are negative and long-term but reversible by mitigation measures. The construction contractor will be required to provide all at site with personnel protective equipment such as boots, Spectacles, Hand gloves Helmets and to follow all national, state and local labour laws. Develop and implement site-specific occupational health and safety (OHS) Plan, informed by OHS risk assessment seeking to avoid, minimize and mitigate risk, which shall include measures such as:

- Safe and documented construction procedures to be followed for all site activities.
- Ensuring all workers are provided with and use personal protective equipment.
- OHS Training for all site personnel.
- Exclude public from the work sites.
- Documentation of work-related accidents.
- Follow International Standards such as the World Bank Group's Environmental, Health and Safety Guidelines.

- Ensure that qualified first-aid is provided at all times. Equipped first-aid stations shall be easily accessible throughout the sites;
- Secure all installations from unauthorized intrusion and accident risks.
- Provide H&S orientation training to all new workers to ensure that they are apprised of the basic site rules of work at the site, personal protective protection, and preventing injuring to fellow workers.
- Provide visitor orientation if visitors to the site can gain access to areas where hazardous conditions or substances may be present. Ensure also that visitor/s do not enter hazard areas unescorted.
- Ensure the visibility of workers through their use of high visibility vests and other PPE when working in or walking through heavy equipment operating areas.
- Ensure moving equipment is outfitted with audible back-up alarms.
- Mark and provide sign boards for hazardous areas such as energized electrical devices and lines, service rooms housing high voltage equipment, and areas for storage and disposal. Signage shall be in accordance with international standards and be well known to, and easily understood by workers, visitors, and the general public as appropriate.
- Disallow worker exposure to noise level greater than 85 dBA for duration of more than 8 hours per day without hearing protection. The use of hearing protection shall be enforced actively.
- Provide supplies of potable drinking water.
- Provide clean eating areas where workers are not exposed to hazardous or noxious substances.

5.2.9.6 Community Health and Safety

- Sewers works and deep excavations along the roads and narrow streets, and hauling of equipment and vehicles have potential to create safety risks to the community. Deep excavations without any proper protection may endanger the close by buildings. Hazards posed to the public, specifically in high-pedestrian areas may include traffic accidents and vehicle collision with pedestrians. Potential impact is negative but short-term and reversible by mitigation measures. The construction contractor needs to ensure following during execution.
- Confine work areas, prevent public access to all areas where construction works are on-going through the use of barricading and security personnel.
- Attach warning signs, blinkers to the barricading to caution the public about the hazards associated with the works, and presence of deep excavation.
- Minimize the duration of time when the sewer trench is left open through careful planning; plan the work properly from excavation to refilling and road relaying.
- Control dust pollution – implement dust control measures as suggested under air quality section.
- Ensure appropriate and safe passage for pedestrians along the work sites.
- Provide road signs and flag persons to warn of on-going trenching activities.
- Restrict construction vehicle movements to defined access roads and demarcated working areas (unless in the event of an emergency).
- Enforce strict speed limit (10 - 20 kmph) for plying on unpaved roads, construction tracks.
- Provide temporary traffic control (e.g. flagmen) and signs where necessary to improve safety and smooth traffic flow.
- Where traffic is diverted around crossings, traffic control or careful selection of the exit from the working areas will be provided with the aim of ensuring that vehicles join the road in a safe manner.

- At sensitive locations particularly where there are schools and markets close to the road, awareness of safety issues will be raised through neighborhood awareness meetings
- All drivers and equipment operators will undergo safety training.
- Maintain regularly the construction equipment and vehicles; use manufacturer-approved parts to minimize potentially serious accidents caused by equipment malfunction or premature failure.

5.2.9.7 Construction Camps

Contractor may require setting up construction camps – for temporary storage of construction material (Pipes, cement, steel, fixtures, fuel, lubricants etc.) and stocking of surplus soil, and may also include separate living areas for migrant workers. The contractor will however be encouraged to engage local workers as much as possible. Operation of work camps can cause temporary air, noise and water pollution, and may become a source of conflicts, and unhealthy environment if not operated properly. **Potential impacts are negative but short-term and reversible by mitigation measures.** The construction contractor will be required to ensure,

- Consult PIU before locating project offices, sheds, and construction plants.
- Select a camp site away from residential areas (at least 100m buffer shall be maintained) or locate the camp site within the existing facilities of City Corporation.
- Avoid tree cutting for setting up camp facilities.
- Provide a proper fencing/compound wall for camp sites. Camp site shall not be located near (100 m) water bodies, flood plains, flood prone/low lying areas, or any ecologically, socially, archeologically sensitive areas
- Separate the workers living areas and material storage areas clearly with a fencing and separate entry and exit.
- Ensure conditions of livability at work camps are maintained at the highest standards possible at all times, living quarters and construction camps shall be provided with standard materials (as far as possible to use portable ready to fit-in reusable cabins with proper ventilation), thatched huts, and facilities constructed with materials like GI sheets, tarpaulins, etc., shall not be used as accommodation for workers.
- Camp shall be provided with proper drainage, there shall not be any water accumulation.
- Provide drinking water, water for other uses, and sanitation facilities for employees, drinking water should be regularly tested to confirm that drinking water standards are met.
- Prohibit employees from cutting of trees for firewood, contractor should provide cooking fuel (cooking gas) fire wood not allowed.
- Train employees in the storage and handling of materials which can potentially cause soil contamination
- Wastewater from the camps shall be disposed properly either into sewer system, if sewer system is not available, provide on-site sanitation with septic tank and soak pit arrangements (100 m away from surface water body or groundwater well).
- Recover used oil and lubricants and reuse or remove from the site.
- Manage solid waste according to the following preference hierarchy reuse, recycling and disposal to designated areas, provide a compost pit for bio degradable waste, and non-biodegradable / recyclable waste shall be collected and sold in local market.
- Remove all wreckage, rubbish, or temporary structures which are no longer required.
- At the completion of work, camp area shall be cleaned and restored to pre-project conditions, and submit report to PIU, PIU to review and approve camp clearance and closure of work site.

5.3 Operation and Maintenance Impacts

Operation and Maintenance of the sewerage system will be carried out by CMWSSB O&M wing. Operation will involve collection and conveyance of wastewater from houses to nearest lifting /pumping stations, operation of lifting / pumping stations to pump accumulated sewage main pumping stations, operation of main pumping stations to pump accumulated sewage to STP. Proposed project does not involve new STP and annexed with STP already under operation. Sewage sludge contains harmful substances such as bacteria and pathogens, and nutrients like nitrogen, phosphates. Improper handling and disposal of the sludge will have adverse impacts on health and environment however a proper sludge management is already happening in existing STP.

5.3.1 Quality of Raw Sewage

As mentioned earlier, one of the critical aspects in STP operation is, change in raw sewage characteristics at inlet of STP may affect the process and output quality. The system is designed for municipal wastewater, which does not include industrial effluent. Characteristics of industrial effluent widely vary depending on the type of industry, and therefore disposal of effluent into sewers may greatly vary the inlet quality at STP, and will upset process and affect the efficiency, hence industrial effluents must not be allowed to system. Following measures are to be implemented:

- No wastewater from industrial premises (including domestic wastewater) shall be allowed to dispose into municipal sewers.
- Monitor regularly and ensure that there is no illegal discharge through Machine holes or inspection chambers; conduct public awareness programs; in coordination with TNPCB

5.3.2 Odour and Noise from Sewage lifting and pumping stations

Various measures are such as green belt, high compound wall with climbers, so that air cant entrap in atmosphere, fragrant flower plants with land scaping and Mechanical type of odour control proposals are included in the design of these facilities giving utmost importance to odour and noise.

Therefore it is anticipated there will not be any significant generation of odour or noise that will impact the surrounding households. Following measures are to be implemented during the operation:

- Strictly follow standard operating procedures/operational manual for operation and maintenance of lifting and pump stations.
- Ensure that operating staff is properly trained, and have clear understanding of odor issues vis a vis its relation with operational practices.
- Ensure that pumping cycles are properly followed; and there is no buildup of sewage beyond design volume in the wells.
- Conduct H₂S monitoring (periodically at pumping stations and lifting stations).

5.3.3 Sewer network

During the system design life (15/30 years for mechanical/civil components) it shall not require major repairs or refurbishments and should operate with little maintenance beyond routine actions required to keep the equipment in working order. The stability and integrity of the system will be monitored periodically to detect any problems and allow remedial action if required. Any repairs will be small-scale involving manual, temporary, and short-term works involving regular checking and recording of performance for signs of deterioration, servicing and replacement of parts.

There are also certain environmental risks from the operation of the sewer system, most notably from leaking sewer pipes as untreated fecal material can damage human health and contaminate both soil and groundwater. It will be imperative therefore that the operating agency establishes a procedure to routinely check the operation and integrity of the sewers, and to implement rapid and effective repairs where necessary. There is an occupation health risk to workers engaged in sewer maintenance activities. Following measures should be followed:

- Regular cleaning of grit chambers and sewer lines to remove grease, grit, and other debris that may lead to sewer backups. Cleaning should be conducted more frequently for problem areas.
- Inspection of the condition of sanitary sewer structures and identifying areas that need repair or maintenance. Items to note may include cracked/deteriorating pipes, leaking joints or seals at Manholes; frequent line blockages, lines that generally flow at or near capacity and suspected infiltration or exfiltration.
- Monitoring of sewer flow to identify potential inflows and outflows.
- Conduct repairs on priority based on the nature and severity of the problem. Immediate clearing of blockage or repair is warranted where an overflow is occurring or for urgent problems that may cause an imminent overflow (e.g. pump station failures, sewer line ruptures, or sewer line blockages)
- Maintain records, review previous sewer maintenance records to help identify “hot spots” or areas with frequent maintenance problems and locations of potential system failure, and conduct preventative maintenance, rehabilitation, or replacement of lines as needed;
- When a spill, leak, and/or overflow occurs, keep sewage from entering the storm drain system by covering or blocking storm drain inlets or by containing and diverting the sewage away from open channels and other storm drain facilities (using sandbags, inflatable dams, etc.). Remove the sewage using vacuum equipment or use other measures to divert it back to the sanitary sewer system.
- Prohibit/prevent disposal of wastewater/effluent from industrial units in the sewers; ensure regular checking to ensure no illegal entry of industrial wastewater into sewers
- Develop an Emergency Response System for the sewerage system leaks, burst and overflows, etc.
- Provide necessary health and safety training to the staff in sewer cleaning and maintenance
- Provide all necessary personnel protection equipment
- Do not conduct manual cleaning of sewers; for personnel engaged sewer maintenance work, there is a risk due to oxygen deficiency and harmful gaseous emissions (hydrogen sulfide, methane, etc.) provide for adequate equipment (including oxygen masks) for emergency use.

5.4 Social Impact Assessment

5.4.1 Project components and social impacts

Component wise social impacts are explained in the following Table

Table 24: Project Components and Social Impacts Matrix

Area	Collection System (M)	MH (Nos)	Pumping Main(Km)	LS (Nos)	SPS (Nos)	STP
Madhavaram (Left our area)	99828	3914	20.435	6	3	Kodungaiyur
Description	The collection system comprises of laying of sewer line with machine holes for every 30m. The line will be laid in the middle of the road by cutting open the black to portions.	The MHs are having provision for house service connections. Each MH will be able to connect five houses on either side	Pumping main with varying size (dia) (250mm to 1000mm) is proposed. The pumping mains will be laid in the berm of the road within the carriage width of the ROW.	MDV/LS - 01 MDV/LS - 02 MDV/LS - 03 MDV/LS - 04 MDV/LS - 05 MDV/LS - 06	MDV/SPS - 01 MDV/SPS - 02 MDV/SPS - 03	It is proposed to convey the collected sewage to the existing STP. It is located at Kodungaiyur.
Social Impacts	The sewer line will be laid in the roads under the control of Greater Chennai Corporation. There is one potential temporary economic	The MHs will be constructed in the middle of the road. Hence there is no permanent or temporary resettlement impact.	The land use of the project area is mostly residential. Hence laying of pumping main is devoid of permanent and temporary resettlement	The above sites are free from encumbrances and permanent or temporary resettlement impacts are not envisaged	The above sites are free from encumbrances and permanent or temporary resettlement impacts are not envisaged	The collected sewage is disposed into the existing STP for treatment and disposal. Hence no permanent or temporary involuntary impacts.

Area	Collection System (M)	MH (Nos)	Pumping Main(Km)	LS (Nos)	SPS (Nos)	STP
	impact identified along the alignment.		impacts.			
Risk Assessment	Moderate Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk	Low Risk

5.4.2 Social Screening Survey

The social survey was carried out on 02-02-2023 to identify the social impacts in the project area. As per the ECSMF entitlement matrix, the potential temporary economic impacts are compensated for 7 days with notified minimum wage of Rs. 643 per day. The survey alignment, data analysis, cut-off date and photographs are provided in the Annexure 9.

5.4.3 Awareness about the project

The respondents are well aware about the project, its purpose to provide sewer line connection, impacts, compensation, etc. The social impacts and other stakeholders from study area were receptive for the proposed project. The stakeholder engagement plan (SEP) is given in the Annexure. Further, the pictures of social impacts identified and consultations held with them are given in Annexure 9.

5.4.4 Pumping Stations and Lift stations

Three pumping stations are proposed to pump the collected sewage to the existing STP in Kodungaiyur for this project. The details of each of the pumping station is summarized below. Typical specs of the pumping station comprise of two wells with varying dia, interconnecting pipes, pumping arrangements, odour control mechanism, grit pits pumping room, transformer yard, inlet and outlet pipes, compound wall on all the four sides, tree plantation etc. This is confined to a single site. **There is no social impact in this site.**

5.4.5 MDV/LS-01

The lift station 01 covers division 30 and 26 of Madhavaram between Madhavaramredhills road and Milk colony road is MDV/LS-01. This lift station is proposed in Kilburn Nagar near pond (Omakulam Park) premise and important areas covered are Kilburn Nagar, Katirvel street, Thirumurugan road, Sarangapaninagar, Ring Road Housing sector, Malligai Garden, Jeeva garden, etc., **There is no social impact in this site.**

5.4.6 MDV/LS-02

Area between 200ft ring road and Retterilake bund of division 26 is the catchment area, important locality is Ganapathynagar and adjoining areas and contributing population of 810 nos. (MDV/2115) & 750 nos. (MDV/2110) from the apartments at 200 feet Ring Road are proposed to be covered under this lift station. **There is no social impact in this site.**

5.4.7 ARY/LS-03

Southeast part of 200 feet inner ring road, Elizabeth nagar, Munusamy Nagar and Nagavalli Nagar are covered under this lift station. Also, the collection system and subsequent pumping mains & pumping stations are designed considering the contributing population of 950 nos. (MDV/2349) from the apartment at 200 feet inner ring road. **There is no social impact in this site.**

5.4.8 MDV/LS-04

This sub zone covers the left-out areas of division 33 on south of GNT and 200ft road junction of Madhavaram. Important areas covered are Anna Street, Annapoorna nagar, Kanakan nagar etc, The lift station is proposed at GanapathyThottam Street and proposed to have contributing population of 1800 nos. (MDV/2312) & 1250 nos. (MDV/2327) from the apartment at GNT Road. **There is no social impact in this site.**

5.4.9 MDV/LS-05

Lotus colony behind the truck terminus of 200ft ring road is an isolated pocket in division 26 with no access with truck terminus, and due to this reason sewer collection system proposed here could not be connected with sewer subzone of MDV/SPS-02, hence inevitably a lift station was to be proposed. The lift station is proposed at cross road near Kalpana bus stop on Thattankulam and GNT road junction and proposed to have contributing population of 480 nos. (MDV/2395) at Thattankulam Road. **There is no social impact present in this site.**

5.4.10 MDV/LS-06

Northern part of division 28 is the catchment area for proposed lift station. Seeyalannagar, Bhakthavatsalamnagar, Subramaninagar etc., are important areas. Pumping station is proposed at existing OHT site in Seeyalannagar. **There is no social impacts present in this site.**

5.4.11 MDV/SPS-01

This sub zone covers the northern part of Madhavaram which includes Assisi Nagar, Edaima Nagar, Milk Colony Road. Pumping station is proposed at Tamil Nadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University premises in Madhavaram Milk Colony Road. **There is no social impacts present in this site.**

5.4.12 MDV/SPS-02

Left out areas of division 26 is covered here, Jain Garden, Truck terminus and east side of 200ft ring road are the important areas. In addition to above areas, this pumping station also caters flow from the proposed lift station (MDV/LS-05). **There is no social impacts present in this site.**

5.4.13 MDV/SPS-03

This subzone covers the important streets in Periyasekkadu such as Perumalkoil street, Kumaran street, Padmavathy street, Arasu Nagar, etc, The pumping station is proposed at existing OHT site at Krishna Nagar. Sewage from subzone MDV/LS-06 also added in this pumping station through pumping main. **There is no social impacts present in this site.**

5.5 Conclusion

However, if temporary or permanent resettlement impacts are identified in addition to the potential temporary economic impacts identified, during project implementation, the implementing agency will prepare a Resettlement Plan/ update ESIA as per the updated ECSMF and compensate the Project Affected Person (PAP) based on the entitlement matrix set out in the ECSMF.

CHAPTER 6 Analysis of Alternatives

The present proposal consists of providing comprehensive sewerage system covering an area of 6.04 sq. km for 99.828Km length of Collection System, which consists of 09 nos. of SPS/Lift stations and pumping mains for a length of 20.435Km to convey the sewage to the nearest existing Sewage Treatment Plant in Kodungaiyur.

6.1 Technology Alternatives

A comparison of Technology alternatives to the above proposal is summarized as below:

6.1.1 Decentralised system

By this system, pockets of area (zoning) have to be considered for providing UGSS in a decentralized way, which will have the following disadvantages:

- Not cost effective.
- Environmental impact is more by considering the small area in which more number of Pumping Station and Treatment Plant has to be considered in the midst of the Residential area.
- Period of completion cannot be scheduled in a comprehensive way as each pocket (zone) will be started in a different time frame.

6.1.2 Septage Management

By this system, each household will have a separate septic tank for collection of sewage individually and it has to be decanted to the nearest Pumping Station/Treatment Plant in a definite time accordingly to cycle their individual capacity, which will have the following disadvantages against the proposal of comprehensive Sewerage System considered in this project.

The goal of:

- Eradication of open defecation cannot be achieved.
- Providing sanitation to all with the service level benchmark of 100% cannot be achieved holistically.
- Sewerage facilities on par with the erstwhile Chennai City cannot be achieved.
- Better platform for improved quality of living, development and growth of project area (Madhavaram (Left our area)) and the surrounding area cannot be established.
- Most importantly, every Citizen of the Nation to achieve fundamental right of access to the basic civic amenities/facilities cannot be achieved.

6.2 Infrastructure Alternatives

The sites for the construction of Pumping Station had been carefully chosen based on the availability (ownership) of land, topography for the construction of 3 numbers of SPS and 6 numbers of LS considered in this proposal. It is also ascertained that the site is chosen so that Land alienation process is very less. As such, the site location chosen below is the best alternative considering all the factors including Social and Economic factors.

6.2.1 Land Details

Table 25: Location & Size of land required for Construction of Pumping Station

S. No	LS /SPS	P.S. Site	Extent of land available	Size of land required	Survey No.	Classification	Remarks
1.	SPS-01	Madhavaram Milk Colony Road	50mx100 m	25mx20 m	233/2	TANUVAS	Enter upon permission obtained
2.	SPS-02	Madhavaram Truck Terminus	25mx52 m (1300 Sq.m)	20mx20 m (400 Sq.m)	812,883 & 884	Existing OHTsite	NOC obtained
3.	SPS-03	KrishnaNagar	12mx24 m	12mx24 m	208part	Existing OHT site	CMWSSB
4.	LS-01	KilburnNagar	3mX4m	3mX4m	-	GCC	Roadside
5.	LS-02	GanapathyNagar	3mX4m	3mX4m	-	GCC	Roadside
6.	LS-03	ElizabethNagar	3mX4m	3mX4m	-	GCC	Road side
7.	LS-04	AnnaStreet	30x20m	8mx 5m	1203 part,120 2part	VGP Garden GCC Park	NOC obtained
8.	LS-05	Thattankulam Road - GNT Road junction	3mX4m	3mX4m	-	GCC	Road side
9.	LS-06	Seeyalan Street	13mx8.5 m	13mx8.5 m	208	Existing OHT site	CMWSSB
10	EX.SPS	BankColony	33mx 33m	33mx 33m	-	Existing SPS site	CMWSSB

6.3 Conclusion

On analyzing the technology alternatives, site alternatives as stated above, considering all other factors such as taking into account of sewerage facilities already provided about 9 years ago in the Madhavaram, it can be very well concluded that providing comprehensive UGSS for Madhavaram (Left our area)area as per above proposal is the best.

CHAPTER-7 Environmental and Social Standards and Risk Classification

7.1 Applicable Environmental and Social Standards

Relevance of the 10 ESS standards is provided below.

Environmental and Social Standards	Relevance to this project & actions
ESS1 Assessment and Management of Environmental and Social Risks and Impacts	<p>This project involves construction of manholes, pumping stations, laying of sewer line, pumping mains, transmission mains and also involves project utility sites.</p> <p>There are no sensitive or protected environmental features within the project area. The impacts due to the project construction.</p> <p>ESS1 is relevant for this project</p>
ESS2 Labor and Working Conditions	<p>Labours including migrant labour, local labours according to the skill sets will be expected to be engaged. ESS2 is relevant for this project.</p> <p>As per ESS2, LMP is to be prepared by the contractor. The LMP will describe the findings of the ESIA, national labor policies and practices, the types of project workers that are likely to be involved, worker influx, the procedures to apply ESS2, and a grievance mechanism.</p> <p>ESS2 is relevant for this sub-project.</p>
ESS3 Resource Efficiency and Pollution Prevention and Management	<p>There will be Air, Noise, Water pollution during the implementation and which will be managed through ECSMF.</p> <p>ESS3 is relevant for this sub-project.</p>
ESS4 Community Health and Safety	<p>Risk to community health and safety is considered as minor and manageable through ESMP.</p> <p>During implementation pedestrian, vehicles, labour working in the trench excavation works and laying of sewer lines and appropriate safety measures will be included in the ESMP.</p> <p>ESS4 is relevant for this sub-project.</p>
ESS5 Land Acquisition, Restrictions on Land Use and Involuntary Resettlement	<p>There is no land acquisition, restricts on land use and involuntary resettlement requirements. Sewer mains will be laid in the centre of public roads, within the road carriage way, and pumping/lifting stations will be constructed on identified government owned vacant lands.</p> <p>Temporary restrictions in movement may be there due</p>

Environmental and Social Standards	Relevance to this project & actions
	<p>to laying of sewer mains. There may be potential temporary economic impacts to vendors, while laying of sewer lines GRM to be in place prior to starting of the works as per updated ECSMF.</p> <p>ESS5 is relevant for this sub-project.</p>
ESS6 Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Management of Living Natural Resources	<p>The project caters to the developed urban area and project sites are located within the project area adjacent to developments, the project activities will not have impacts on natural habitat and biodiversity.</p> <p>ESS6 is not relevant to this sub-project.</p>
ESS7 Indigenous Peoples/Sub-Saharan African Historically Underserved Traditional Local Communities	<p>ESS7 is not relevant to this sub-project.</p>
ESS8 Cultural Heritage	<p>The project area does not have any protected site or monuments of cultural importance. However, chance find procedures have been included as part of the ESMP for compliance during project implementation. Hence ESS8 is not relevant to this sub-project.</p>
ESS9 Financial Intermediaries	<p>ESS9 is not relevant to this sub-project/.</p>
ESS10 Stakeholder Engagement and Information Disclosure	<p>The Stakeholder Engagement Plan is prepared and included in the ESIA.</p> <p>This ESS10 is applicable to the sub-project.</p>

The relevance of Environmental Social Standards 1 to 10 of the World Bank ESF is explained in the above Table. The Subproject is likely to have numerous positive impacts on the environment and public health. No sewage treatment facility is included in the subproject as it is proposed to utilize the available capacity of existing sewage treatment plant (Kodungaiyur STP). According to technical studies, the existing STP at Kodungaiyur will be utilized for treating the sewage generated from the subproject areas and their existing capacities are also found to be adequate. Further, the STP is functioning normally, and treating the sewage to discharge standards specified by Tamil Nadu Pollution Control Board (TNPCB).

Proper functioning of STP is critical for the sustainability of new sewer infrastructure and realization of intended purpose (removing the human waste from those areas served by the network rapidly and treated to an acceptable standard) and benefits (improved environmental conditions, public health, etc.). All the above STP are equipped with inbuilt lab facilities and the quality parameters are analysed daily in addition to the quality parameters monitored by TNPCB on monthly basis. Sludge generated from STP is used to generate bio gas (methane CH₄) by

way of sludge digestion, which then used as fuel to generate electricity. The generated electricity is used to operate the STP. The above process reduces the carbon emissions to the atmosphere by way of methane capture from the raw sludge. The digested sludge is then fed into mechanical centrifuge for dewatering the sludge. The dewatered sludge cakes is then collected and disposed into the corporation dump site.

In order to further improve and enhance the operation of STP, CMWSSB has taken various initiatives and appointed consultants to study the existing sludge management system at the STP, and suggest reuse options. This will further improve the efficiency of the existing sewage treatment systems. As the subproject utilizes existing STP that are functioning properly, no adverse impacts are envisaged.

CHAPTER-8 Environmental and Social Management Plan (ESMP)

8.1 Objectives

The ESMP is developed to mitigate the adverse E&S risks and impacts of sewage water line project at Madhavaram left out area. It explains the mitigation measures, responsibility, implementation phase, monitoring method, monitoring indicators and frequency during pre-construction, construction, operation and decommissioning phases. The Contractor supervised by the PIU is mainly responsible for the implementation of plans during the project life cycle. The project specific ESMP is provided in below the Table 26.

Table 26: Environmental and Social Management Plan

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
Pre-construction phase							
1.1	Engineering design and alternative analysis	Ensure that the investigation and analysis of alternative engineering design and technologies, and the route location of the proposed sewer line network (the project) cause minimum environmental and social risk and impact during the project cycle; Ensure the activities like trenching, excavation, pipes joint welding result into minimum or no loss to terrestrial ecosystem; and	PIU/PMC, Contractor	Design/Pre-construction	Review the performance of design and technology and route decided for the project; and consult the experts and learn from the experiences gained from such projects elsewhere	Minimum E&S risk and impact; Minimum or no impact on local ecology, water bodies and forest; Minimum impact on land and livelihood of local communiti	Periodically

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>Alternatives in terms of cost effectiveness, low maintenance, minimum and area for pipeline route selected along the existing roads for the project will cause minimum E&S impact.</p> <p>Construction of compound wall around pumping stations, chain-link mesh above with climbers and creepers are proposed to act as screen.</p> <p>Tree cover (depending upon space availability) along the compound wall is proposed as they are good absorbers of Sulphur dioxide.</p> <p>Trees, shrubs having dense foliage with a large surface area fits requirements, because leaves absorb pollutants, evergreen trees are found to be more effective, and</p>				es; and cost effective and O&M efficient.	

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>follow mentioned species are proposed.</p> <p>Provide mechanical odour control equipments in the pumping stations and lifting station to mitigate odour nuisance.</p>					
1.2	Utility relocation	<p>Identify the common utilities to be affected such as telephone cables, electric cables, electric poles, water pipelines, public water taps, etc; and Seek prior approval and inform the concerned agencies for utilities shifting before construction starts.</p>	<p>PIU /PMC, Contractor/ Authority of concerned utilities</p>	Preconstruction phase	Review detailed layout plan and site inspection	Utilities shifted in time where necessary	One time
1.3	Permits and approvals	<p>Obtain all permits and approvals required for E&S aspects during pre-construction, construction, operation and decommissioning phases.</p> <p>Ensure that all necessary approvals for construction to be obtained by contractor</p>	<p>PIU /PMC, Contractor</p> <p>Contractor</p>	Before construction commences	Keep record of all permit, approvals and authorizations	Permits and approvals are available	One to two times

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		like labour license / labour insurance are obtained before start of construction.					
1.4	Source of Materials	<p>Obtain construction materials only from government approved quarries with prior approval of PIU.</p> <p>PIU to review, and ensure that proposed quarry sources have all necessary clearances/permissions in place prior to approval.</p> <p>Contractor to submit to PIU on a monthly basis documentation on material obtained from each source (quarry/ borrow pit)</p> <p>No new borrow areas, quarries etc., shall be developed for the project;</p>	PIU /PMC, Contractor	Pre-Construction and Construction Phase	Records, approvals	Approvals available	Periodically
1.5	Material storage and portable office	<p>Storing the pipeline fittings and associated materials;</p> <p>Establish a suitable</p>	Contractor/ CMWSSB/ PMC	Pre- construction	Site inspection	Location and its access; and Basic	Semi-annually

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
	cabin	place for site camp at the start of the civil works, which will allow for site offices in portable cabin.				facilities and civic amenities.	
1.6	Labour accommodation and facilities	<p>Identify the suitable building in terms of location, sufficient area, access, security, basic amenities, etc.</p> <p>Follow all relevant provisions of the Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, IFC guidelines, the building and other Construction Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996, ILO convention 62-Safety provisions (Building) Convention and applicable laws for rented labour accommodation;</p> <p>The location, layout and basic facility provision for labour</p>	Contractor	During Pre-construction	<p>Visual inspection; Consultations with labour, and local communities nearby;</p> <p>Site inspection; Facilities made available; Type of illness and its causes; and Discussions about the level of health awareness and safety precautions taken by the workers while working on the work site.</p>	<p>All the facilities available as per law and standards;</p> <p>Assess the satisfaction level of labourers;</p> <p>Cordial relation between labour and local communities;</p> <p>Easy access of first-aid box with required medicine and accessories</p>	Everyday

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
.		<p>accommodation will be reviewed by the Convenor and suggestions to be communicated to the contractor prior to the construction;</p> <p>Maintain necessary living accommodation and ancillary facilities in functional and hygienic conditions;</p> <p>Provide adequate number of toilets, bathing area, kitchen, safe fuel/ LPG for cooking and uncontaminated water for drinking, cooking and washing;</p> <p>Prohibit employees from cutting of trees for firewood; fire wood not allowed;</p> <p>Labour accommodation and temporary shade near work sites shall provide protection from heat, rain, flooding,</p>				<p>s at each working site, labour accommodation, labour and office to workers all the time; and Arrangement made with the Doctors at the nearest government health and medical center/ private clinic.</p>	

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>insects, snakes and mosquitoes. It should have adequate provisions for emergency such as fire safety, security, etc;</p> <p>Adequate healthcare is to be provided for the workforce;</p> <p>Ensure adequate water supply in all toilets and urinals; Provide separate toilets/ bathrooms for women laborers and shall be screened from those for men (marked in vernacular language.</p> <p>Provide first aid medical kit at labour accommodation, temporary labour shed and working site; train the labour for usage of items in injury, emergency, coordinate with nearest government and private medical centers for the medical services,</p>					

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>display the contact number of medical doctor(s) and keep a vehicle for emergency travel all the time;</p> <p>As per provisions of WHO and MOHFW guidelines of Covid-19, sanitizer, soap, mask, etc. should be made available in sufficient quantity and its use by the workers mandatorily and maintain social distancing all the time;</p> <p>The contractor will provide garbage bins in the camps and ensure that these are regularly emptied and disposed off in co-ordination with the CMWSSB / GCC.</p> <p>Ensure medical tests and treatment of Covid-19 positive cases immediately; and</p> <p>Maintain the required data and documents at site and regularly</p>					

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		submit the compliance report to the PIU. Contractor to prepare and submit the Labour Management Plan to the project engineer.					
1.7	Public disclosure	Ensure timely and fully project information dissemination through distribution of prior notice, pamphlet in local language, oral communication, meetings, websites, etc.	PIU/PMC, Contractor	Pre- construction phase	Consultation with potential temporary economic impacts and other stakeholders	Methods used for public disclosure; and Project awareness	One time
1.8	Grievance redressal system	Establish the efficient grievance redressal mechanism and accordingly constitute the grievance redressal committee (GRC) as outlined in the ESIA project level with representatives of all the stakeholders as members, including women and vulnerable groups of local communities; Ensure the wider publicity of procedure,	CMWSSB /PMC, Contractor	Project life cycle	Review the proceeding and minutes of meetings; and Consultations with the members of GRC.	GRC established; GRC meetings held; Number of cases received and resolved; Decision taken within a	Monthly or as required

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>functioning and availability of GRC since the inception of the project;</p> <p>All the grievances received shall be acknowledged and proper recording and tracking should be carried out;</p> <p>GRC will adjudicate the complaints in 6-8 weeks depending upon the severity of case;</p> <p>Convenor will be the coordinator for organizing GRC meetings as required, writing the proceedings, minutes of meeting, informing the aggrieved party about the decision of GRC, etc;</p>				<p>timeframe; and</p> <p>Court case filed or with drawn.</p>	
1.9	Sensitive Areas	The sensitive areas like Schools, hospitals to be provided with suitable noise barriers and safety measures, prior	PIU /PMC, Contractor	Pre- construction phase	Site inspection	Location and its access; and	Periodically

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		to the start of work in order to minimize the dust and noise impacts due to vehicle movement during construction and their effectiveness to be checked.				Basic facilities and civic amenities.	
Construction and operation phases							
2.1	Labour mobilization	Contractor shall prepare a Labour Management Plan which shall be reviewed by the Engineer in charge of PIU and approved. Accordingly, mobilize the labour on worksite for the laying of sewer line, machine hole, chambers and construction of pumping stations, lift stations and control rooms if any.	Contractor, PMC/PIU	Construction phase	Review site management and labour plan; and Site inspection	Number and date of labour mobilization; and Date of starting works.	Periodically
2.2	Appointment and Mobilization of Environment & Safety	The contractor will appoint qualified and experienced Environment & Safety Officer (ESO), who will be mobilized prior to start of works.	Contractor	Pre-Construction Phase	Review reports and records	No compliance at site	One time

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
	Officer	ESO will dedicatedly work and ensure implementation of Environmental Management Plan including Occupational, Health and Safety measures during the project implementation.					
2.3	Site clearance, Jungle clearance, Tree cutting, etc.,	<p>Identify the number of trees that will be affected with girth size and species type. Avoid tree cutting and loss of vegetation, shrubs, grasses, etc. to the maximum extent possible;</p> <p>Trees where necessary shall be removed from the construction site before commencement of construction with prior permission from the concern department and other authority as applicable;</p> <p>Compensatory plantation for every tree cut by way of re-plantation at ten times</p>	Contractor, PIU/PMC/CMWS SB	Construction phase	Site Inspection by PMC, PIU officials.	<p>No tree cutting Minimum vegetation loss;</p> <p>Number and species of trees cut and replanted; and</p> <p>Survival of number and species of trees planted.</p>	Monthly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>the trees cut;</p> <p>Growth and survival of trees planted shall be ensured and monitoring should be conducted at least for 3 years. Survival rate of plants shall be reported to the CMWSSB on monthly basis;</p> <p>Contractor shall develop plantation program for the site;</p> <p>Greenbelt will be developed around the site.</p>					
2.4	Site preparation	<p>Disturbance to land surface contours to be kept to minimum;</p> <p>Maintaining the natural drainage pattern existing onsite;</p> <p>Adequate drains and slopes to be laid across the proposed project site prior to start of excavation work to ensure adequate cross</p>	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Beginning of construction	Site inspection	<p>Natural drainage maintained ; and</p> <p>Minimum excavation for drainage and levelling</p>	One time and periodically

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>drainage; and</p> <p>Ensure that the earmarked operational area for laying of pipeline and pumping house is barricaded with specific access (entry and exit) points.</p> <p>Barricading of the earmarked sites, besides the safety, will limit the disturbances or construction impacts to the adjacent areas within the premises.</p> <p>Necessary precautions such as bracing / shoring in the trench will be provided for trenches of more than 1.2 m deep or as required based on site conditions.</p>					
2.5	Site Camp	Locate the suitable place for site camp at the start of civil works for the labours constructing sewer line/ pumping station at a place	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Prior to start of construction	Review approved site camp and site office layout; and Site inspection	Approved site plan layout; and Area outside the site camp and site	Once

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>approved by the PIU;</p> <p>Provide water and/or other facilities at the site camp;</p> <p>Establish a suitable site office in portable cabin at the start of the civil works in the land provided at pumping station; and</p> <p>Designate the area beyond the boundary of the site as No-Go areas for all personnel on site.</p> <p>No vehicles, machinery, materials and people shall be permitted in the No-Go area at any time without the permission. Include the above in the LMP.</p>				office designated as No-go area.	
2.6	Barricading working site	Ensure that the construction site should be barricaded at all time with adequate marking, flags, reflectors etc. to isolate it from other operating areas; and	Contractor	Prior to start of construction	Site inspection	Proper barricading in place; and Accident or casualty reported	One time

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		Hard Barricade the pipeline route and identified construction areas at pumping station prior to construction activities.					
2.7	Water lines and drains	Adequate precautions should be taken while laying the sewer line to avoid the possibility of damage of existing water supply lines; and Avoid any damage to storm water drains	Contractor	During construction	Site inspection	Leakage of water	Regularly
2.8	Stakeholder consultations	Under take detailed mapping and analysis of key stakeholders. Based on the stakeholder analysis, stakeholder engagement plan is prepared that will be updated as required; Ensure that stakeholder including impacted persons are consulted and made aware about the project's purpose, risks/ impacts, mitigation measures and time- frame; and	Contractor/ PIU/PMC	Construction phase	Consultations with local communities, beneficiaries, potential temporary economic impacts and other stakeholders	Awareness level of stakeholders, particularly the local communities, beneficiaries of the proposed sewage water supply; and Perception of local	Regularly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		Maintain the records and documentation of the procedure followed and the output of stakeholder engagement.				communities, Potential Temporary economic Impacts about the project and its impact and mitigation measures.	
2.9	Traffic management	<p>Route for use by construction traffic with in site to be planned with proper signage, flagman, barriers and safety to minimize encountering of workers with vehicles as per National Road Safety Policy 2010. Route for movement of heavy machinery shall be designated to avoid the soil compaction in other areas;</p> <p>All vehicles deployed at site shall be certified for pollution under control (PUC), undertake regular maintenance of</p>	Contractor, PIU/ PMC	Construction phases	Review traffic management plan; and Site inspection	<p>Implementation of traffic management plan adequately ;</p> <p>Number of complaints received; and</p> <p>Incidence of accidents</p>	

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>vehicles;</p> <p>Transportation of construction material will be generally scheduled in night when the traffic is minimum;</p> <p>Holding area shall be provided within the site for vehicles waiting to deliver loads at site to avoid queuing outside the site;</p> <p>Ensure that the vehicles follow speed norms of the traffic department; and</p> <p>Investigate and respond to complaints about traffic.</p>					
2.10	Construction material and machinery	<p>Modern machineries such as JCBs, porcelain, road roller, etc. shall be used to increase work efficiency and minimize the construction period;</p> <p>Ensure that material</p>	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Construction phase	Review the material procurement detail; and Site inspection	Noise level and working of heavy machineries in order; and Construction material	

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>transported is properly covered with Tarpaulin, etc.</p> <p>Schedule material deliveries after daylight hours; and</p> <p>Identify and repair minor leaks and prevent machineries/equipment failures.</p>				and its transportati on follow the norms.	
2.1 1.	Constructi on material storage	<p>Ready mix concrete (RMC) will be outsourced and contractor shall identify designated covered area for storage of construction material such as pipeline fittings, etc. with proper marking and measures to avoid dust emissions;</p> <p>Construction material stored in open shall be covered in order to avoid wind-blown dust emissions;</p> <p>Ensure and maintain record of proper stacking, loading and</p>	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Construction phase	Site inspection; and Review the material record maintained.	<p>Clean and organized storage site; and</p> <p>Incidence of injury in loading, unloading and handling the material.</p>	Periodicall y

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>unloading of material and provide sufficient space for the movement of heavy vehicles inside the yard;</p> <p>Ensure handling the construction material safely by the labour;</p>					
2.1 2.	Construction works (concrete, Cement, etc.)	<p>Use ready-mix concrete outsourced for the works on pumping station and lift station site and construction of machine holes and chambers to the maximum extent possible; and</p> <p>If required, ensure that cement is mixed on mortar boards and not directly on the ground unless unavoidable.</p>	Contractor	Construction phase	Site inspection	<p>Incidence of mixing concrete on working site;</p> <p>Visible concrete on site; and</p> <p>Contamination of water and soil.</p>	Regularly
2.1 3.	Top soil protection	<p>Topsoil removed prior to commencement of construction activities shall be stored (stockpile no higher than 2 meter) separately and reused for backfilling and landscape development</p>	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Construction phase	<p>Site inspection; and</p> <p>Assessment of disturbed (project components construction</p>	<p>Incidence of erosion;</p> <p>Storage and uses of topsoil; and</p> <p>Topsoil</p>	Regularly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>with in the project area;</p> <p>Keep topsoil stockpiles in an area protected from the wind and water;</p> <p>Land disturbance shall be restricted to the footprint of the project components and remaining area will be kept undisturbed to the extent possible;</p> <p>Ensure suitable control of run-off during the construction phase to prevent erosion of topsoil on adjacent land and undeveloped portions of the site; and</p> <p>All excavations should be closed at the earliest before the start of rainy season.</p>			area) and undisturbed area.	erosion on adjacent land.	
2.14	Noise from vehicles and machinerie s	Servicing of all vehicles, machinery, power generating equipment shall be done regularly as per the manufacturer's	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Construction phases	Review of monitoring records Random Noise measurements	Level of noise generated; and Number of registered	Regularly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>guidelines and during routine servicing operations, the effectiveness of exhaust silencers will be checked and if found defective will be replaced;</p> <p>All machines to be used shall conform to the relevant Indian Standards (IS), will be free from patent defect, kept in good working order, properly maintained and inspected regularly;</p> <p>Acoustic enclosure measures will be provided during operation to reduce noise level of machinery and DG set;</p> <p>Construction activities shall be carried out in a planned manner restricting high noise generating construction activities only during daytime;</p>				complaints	

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>Contractor will maintain the proper record for all the construction vehicles which shall have the valid fitness certificate, NOC, insurance, etc.</p> <p>Ensure noise level in the residential and industrial areas with in the permissible limit; Regular monitoring of noise shall be conducted at site during the operations of machines and equipment; and Technicians/mechanics working on noise generating machineries will use PPEs such as ear plug, muffler, etc.</p>					
2.1 5.	Dust emissions	<p>Avoid clearing of vegetation until absolutely necessary;</p> <p>Trucks carrying construction material shall be adequately covered with tarpaulin sheet to avoid the dust</p>	Contractor	Construction phase	<p>Site inspection;</p> <p>Incidence of dust plumes; and</p> <p>Review of dust emission</p>	<p>Emission from construction site;</p> <p>Incidence of dust plumes observed;</p>	Regularly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>pollution and the material spillage;</p> <p>DG set shall have adequate stack height as per TNPCB requirement;</p> <p>Dust levels will be controlled, through spraying of water from water tankers fitted with pressurized fine spray;</p> <p>Maintain all generators, vehicles, vessels and other equipment in good working order to minimise exhaust fumes; and</p> <p>Locate soil stockpiles in sheltered areas where they are not exposed to the erosive effects of wind.</p>			control measures.	<p>Dust mitigation measures followed; and</p> <p>Number of complaints received.</p>	
2.1 6.	Air quality	Maintain all vehicles, DG sets/generator and other equipment in good working condition to minimise GHG emission, exhaust fumes, etc.;	Contractor	Construction phases	<p>Site inspection;</p> <p>Incidence of air pollution; and</p>	<p>Fuel emission from vehicles;</p> <p>Air pollution</p>	Regularly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>Avoid excavation, handling and transport of materials which may generate dust under high wind conditions or when a visible dust plume is present;</p> <p>Water sprinkling, cover dumping and stockpiles of loose material with plastic sheets or nets, particularly in windy conditions should be used to reduce airborne dust at construction sites; and</p> <p>Prevent burning, fire, use of wood for cooking in the project sites to avoid air contamination.</p>			Review of fuel emission control measures.	<p>mitigation measures followed; and</p> <p>Number of complaints received.</p>	
2.17.	Under ground water	Contractor shall ensure that all vehicle / machinery and equipment operation, maintenance and refueling will be carried out in such a manner that spillage of fuels and lubricants will not contaminate the ground	Contractor	Construction & operation phases	Site inspection; and Review of spillage control measures.	<p>Fuel or lubricant spillage; and</p> <p>Underground water pollution mitigation measures</p>	Regularly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>water.</p> <p>Workforce will be trained about environmental pollution aspect and activities should stop immediately and resume only when problem is resolved; and</p> <p>Faulty equipment, vehicles and other source of possible oil and lubricant contamination should be repaired on priority and must be kept in good condition all the time.</p>				followed.	
2.1 8	Protection of lakes/ water bodies	Contractor shall ensure that all vehicle / machinery and equipment operation, maintenance and refueling will be carried out in such a manner that spillage of fuels and lubricants will not contaminate the water bodies and construction of pipe carrying bridges	Contractor	Construction phases	Site inspection; and Review of spillage control measures.	Fuel or lubricant spillage; and water pollution mitigation measures followed.	Regularly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>across Buckingham canal;</p> <p>Water bodies need to be cordoned off by using protective barriers such as green cloth and subsequently plantation; and</p> <p>In case of water logging, water will be pumped out during the construction of pipelines.</p>					
2.19	Protection of archaeological and heritage	<p>Conduct training to impart knowledge and create awareness among the workers about the significance of archaeological, paleontological and geological aspects and the applicable Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878;</p> <p>The fossils, coins, articles of value of antiquity, human skeletal and other remains or things might be exposed during</p>	Contractor, PIU /PMC	Construction phases	Site inspection; and Actions taken by the workers, PIU and ASI.	<p>Discovery of archaeological/paleontological material;</p> <p>Level of awareness among workers; and</p> <p>Protection and reporting of</p>	When occurrence of chance finding

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>construction activities. In such situation, stop the work, do not remove and damage any article;</p> <p>Inform the Convenor and concerned authority(Archaeological Survey of India) immediately to take-action per referred Act and recommence the work after receiving written permission; and also, prevent any type of impact on the cultural heritage, monument, etc.</p>				identified material when discovered	
2.20	Safety of workforce	<p>Adequate precautions shall be taken to prevent the accidents from the machineries. All machines shall confirm to the relevant Indian Standards Code and shall be regularly inspected for its working condition; Where loose soil is met with, shoring and strutting shall be provided to avoid</p>	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Construction phases	Site inspection; and Observation of workers with PPE and safety measures while working on work site.	Quantity and timely supply of PPEs; Awareness level about the use of PPEs; and Incidence of injury, accident, infirmity.	Everyday

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>collapse of soil.</p> <p>Provide job specific safety induction training, including environmental awareness and ensure daily toolbox talk to workers at the working area;</p> <p>Ensure availability and mandatory use of PPEs at the site;</p> <p>Use of protective footwear and protective goggles by the workers involved in mixing of materials like cement, concrete etc. at pumping station;</p> <p>Use of earplugs by the workers exposed to loud noise, and those engaged in crushing, compaction, concrete mixing operations;</p> <p>Ensure sufficient quantity of all PPEs, necessary safety appliances such as</p>					

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
.		<p>safety goggles, helmets, boots, safety belts, ear plugs, mask, etc. to workers and staffs;</p> <p>Adequate measures and care to be taken while approaching any open water bodies for construction of bridges. Ensure railing around such sites are intact and in good condition; and</p> <p>The contractor will comply with all the precautions as required for ensuring the safety of the workmen as per the International Labor Organization (ILO)and applicable laws of India and Tamil Nadu state as applicable.</p>					
2.2 1	Work-zone safety Management	Temporary barricades shall be provided to delineate construction zone as well material stacking areas. The construction site and	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Construction phase	Site inspection	<p>Availability of safety measures</p> <p>Absence of safety</p>	Everyday

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
.		<p>the labour facility shall be appropriately barricaded to prevent entry and accidental tress-passing of workers, staff and others into the construction sites.</p> <p>All operational areas shall be access controlled. Watch and ward facilities at all times shall be provided by the contractor.</p> <p>Proper retro reflective warning signage will be installed on the access road next to the construction site about movement of construction machinery and vehicles.</p> <p>In excavations for longitudinal surface road drains, culverts etc., a high visibility warning and retro reflective signage shall be displayed in vermicular language</p>				Incidents	

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>and English.</p> <p>Entry of unauthorized persons should be prevented.</p> <p>Excavations will be adequately barricaded and well lit – with signages /info boards.</p> <p>There shall be adequate lighting arrangement at night and adequate barricading to prevent mishaps after construction activity ceases for the day.</p> <p>A readily available first aid unit with necessary supplies, drinking water, resting shed, sanitation etc shall be made available in every work zone.</p>					
2.2 2.	Exposure to electrical equipment	The Contractor shall take all required precautions to prevent danger from electrical equipment at pumping room, etc. and ensure	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Construction phase	Site inspection; Observation of power supply system; and	Incidence of current shock, injury, electrocution	Daily

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>that:</p> <p>No material will be so stacked or placed as to cause danger or inconvenience to any person or the public;</p> <p>All necessary fencing and lights will be provided in construction area;</p> <p>Deactivation and proper grounding of live power equipment and distribution lines to be ensured before initiating work;</p> <p>All energized electrical devices to be marked with warning signs. Use the symbol of danger as warning of high electricity voltage or current flow on cable boxes or where required to avoid any incidence of current shock or electrocution; and</p>			Electricity safety precaution taken by workers while working on work site.		

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		Provision of specialized electrical safety training to those workers working with or around exposed components of electric circuits.					
2.2 3.	Fire Safety	<p>Ensure that no fires are permitted on or adjacent to site;</p> <p>Ensure that no smoking is permitted on the working site;</p> <p>Ensure that sufficient and certified fire fighting equipment are placed and maintained on the site;</p> <p>Equip all fuel stores and waste storage areas with fire extinguishers;</p> <p>Ensure that all workforce and staff on site are aware of the location of fire fighting equipment on the site; and</p> <p>Conduct training program on use of</p>	Contractor	Project life cycle	<p>Inspect Attendance register for fire fighting training conducted; and</p> <p>Observation of fire extinguishers and certificate at the sites.</p>	<p>Number of Fire incidents;</p> <p>Certified extinguishers in appropriate locations; and</p> <p>Workers knowledge to operate the fire extinguisher</p>	When required

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		extinguishers, sand, etc for fire-fighting and ensure that they are trained in its operations.					
2.24	Emergency response to manage cyclone and other disaster conditions	<p>Contractor shall ensure efficient communication system in place which will be required during occurrence of any natural hazard;</p> <p>Evacuation plan shall be in place for the site;</p> <p>Evacuation plan or route is displayed clearly through signs or picture at prominent places within the sites;</p> <p>Ensure effective coordination within the workforce and concerned departments and display contact number of concerned persons at prominent places; and</p> <p>Conduct training program and mock drills to workers to deal with the disaster situations</p>	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Project life cycle	Inspect attendance register for training program; and Inspect fire extinguishers and certificate	<p>DMP in place;</p> <p>Communication system in existence;</p> <p>Display of evacuation route;</p> <p>Capacity of workers to manage; and</p> <p>Disaster and emergency situations</p>	When required

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		due to occurrence of cyclones and tsunami.					
2.25	Demolition of existing structures from proposed PS site(if required)	<p>Prior to carrying out any building demolition, detailed building appraisal by means of surveys and appropriate assessments shall be carried out.</p> <p>In case of asbestos present in the buildings, specific measures for removal and disposal have to be taken and included in the site specific ESMPs</p> <p>Hoarding and covered walkway is to be provided for protection of the public during the demolition of buildings since hoarding isolates the demolition site from the public, thus preventing unauthorized access and trespassing.</p> <p>Metal scaffolds shall be used for top down</p>	Contractor, PIU/PMC	Construction phases	Site Inspection; Review of waste management plan; disposal registers	Air quality, noise level;	When required

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>demolition. Both bamboo scaffolds and metal scaffolds are considered acceptable provided that they are erected according to the Construction Sites (Safety) Regulations and the codes of practices on scaffolding safety.</p> <p>Concrete breaking, handling of debris and hauling process are main sources of dust from building demolition. Dust mitigation measures complying with the Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulations shall be adopted to minimize dust emissions.</p> <p>Silent type power mechanical equipment shall be used to reduce noise impact as much as practicable or possibilities of engaging man power with light</p>					

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>dismantling tools with PPE are studied and engaged.</p> <p>Debris waste and other materials shall not be thrown, tipped or shot down from a height where they are liable to cause injury to any person on or near the site.</p> <p>Disposal of debris has to be controlled and to be reused in filling of low ground with due permissions from local authority. Wasted reinforcement will be handled as per the departmental procedure.</p>					
2.26	Submission of updated environmental & social management plan (ESMP) / site	The contractor to prepared project specific ESMP.	Contactora/ PMC	Project cycle	Review of reports and records	Compliance at the site	One-time / As and when need arises

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
	environmental plan (SEP); ESMP implementation and reporting						
Social aspect							
2.27	Compensation and Assistancess to potential temporary economic impacts	<p>Provide compensation and assistance to potential temporary economic impacts;</p> <p>Employ people of local communities for project works with a priority to potential temporary economic impacts based on their skills;</p> <p>Employ the potential temporary economic impacts, particularly willing women on priority in project related unskilled, semi-skilled and skilled works as applicable;</p> <p>Any social impacts identified needs to be mitigated as per ECSMF</p>	CMWSSB/PMC/Contractor	Construction Phase	Verify the disbursement of compensation and assistance; and Conduct consultation with local communities	Potential temporary economic impacts were compensated at replacement cost against the income loss	One time

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
2.28	Loss of access	<p>The contractor shall ensure that access to connecting roads; market, residence and other places should not be blocked. In case, it is unavoidable, then alternate route should be provided to people. The community should be made aware about the diversion plan along with expected deadline for the completion of work. After completion of the work, the access should be restored as per original condition. The contractor is required to provide notice to the shop owners of the need to shift kiosk/wares displayed on ROW as soon as the work plan is ready with minimum 7 working days.</p> <p>No works can be commenced unless 100% shifted in sections ready for implementation.</p>	Contractor	Construction	Visual inspection	Crossing/ access closed	Regularly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
3.Decommissioning phase							
3.1	Site clearance and rehabilitation/ post-construction clean-up	<p>Remove all construction equipment, vehicles, surplus materials, site office facilities, temporary fencing, structures and other items from the project site including pumping stations and lifting stations;</p> <p>Clean up and remove any spills and contaminated soil in the appropriate manner;</p> <p>Do not bury discarded materials on site or on any other land not designated for this purpose;</p> <p>The area that previously housed the construction camp is to be checked for spills of substances such as oil, paint, etc. and these shall be cleaned up.</p> <p>Level the disturbed area and restore to a</p>	Contractor	After completion of construction phase and operation phase	<p>Site inspection; and</p> <p>Review of record of activities upon completion of construction phase and commissioning phase</p>	Restoration of construction sites in original condition; and Sites are fully rehabilitated prior to commissioning of project	Weekly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		<p>condition resembling its natural profile; and</p> <p>Ensure site is fully clean and tidy before the exit and prior to its handover to the officer of CMWSSB and other authorized persons.</p>					
4. Operation and Maintenance phase							
4.1	Odour nuisance during operation of Sewage lifting and pumping stations	<p>Strictly follow standard operating procedures / operational manual for operation and maintenance of lifting and pump stations</p> <p>Ensure that operating staff is properly trained, and have Clear understanding of odour issues</p> <p>Ensure that pumping cycles are properly followed; and there is no build-up of sewage beyond design volume in the wells</p> <p>Conduct monitoring (periodically at all operational pumping</p>	CMWSSB / Contractor	Operation and Maintenance phase	Odour control measures; monitoring of H2S and ammonia; site inspection	No odour is experience around the pumping station	Periodical

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		stations and lifting stations					
4.2	Workers exposure to toxic gases in sewers and hazardous material during sewer maintenance work	<p>During cleaning/ maintenance operation, the sewer line will be adequately vented to ensure that no toxic or hazardous gases are present in the line.</p> <p>Ensure availability of PPE for maintenance workers. Follow safety and Emergency preparedness plan .</p>	CMWSSB	Operation and Maintenance phase	Site inspection	Nil grievances / incidents	Regularly
4.3	Occupational health hazardous and safety	<p>Use safety shoes or boots with non-slip soles, safety harness Check electrical equipment for safety before use; verify that all electric cables are properly insulated; take faulty or suspect electrical equipment to a qualified electricity technician for testing and repair Wear safety goggles in all cases where the eyes may be exposed to dust, flying particles,</p>	CMWSSB	Operation and Maintenance phase	Site inspection, verification of registers and availability of PPEs.	Monthly reporting of different types of PPE provided.	Regularly.

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		or splashes of harmful liquids All workers should undergo periodic examinations by occupational physician to reveal early symptoms of possible chronic effects or allergies					
4.4	ESHS and Other risks	Sewer Lines: During O&M stage provide necessary ESHS training to the staff in sewer cleaning and maintenance. Ensure availability of PPE for maintenance workers. Pumping stations/lift stations: During O&M stage provide necessary ESHS training to the staff in pumping stations in grit handling, maintenance of wells, pumping equipment, pipeline, etc., Ensure availability of PPE for maintenance workers. STP: During O&M	CMWSSB/Contractor	Operation and Maintenance phase	Site inspection progress reporting (Monthly, Quarterly, Semi-annual, Annual)	No of training conducted. Type of PPE provided to the staff. Site inspection	Regularly

S. No	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation phase	Monitoring method	Monitoring indicator	Frequency
		stage provide necessary ESHS training to the staff in STP operations, handling of chemicals, chlorine, other consumables. Ensure availability of PPE for maintenance workers.					
5	Contractors planning and reporting requirements						
5.1	Contractor's reporting Reports	Preparation of Contractors ESMP/LMP/SEP/WMP/TMP/ESHs Plan and monthly complaint reports	Contractor	Pre construction/Implementation/O&M Phase	Review and approval of reports submitted by the contractor.	No of reports submitted and approved	One time/Continuous

8.2 Monitoring and Evaluation

The E&S experts of the PMC will review the updated ESMP and sub-plans submitted by the contractor and will ensure that such plans are in line with the applicable laws and regulations. The experts will supervise the implementation of plans and will report on the E&S safeguard status and performance under the project. The internal monitoring reports will at minimum include, but may not be limited to the following:

- Reporting period and context;
- Summary of project status;
- Regulatory compliance;
- Institutional set up and manpower management status;
- Environmental, social, health and safety of workers and local communities;
- Implementation status of ESMP, SEP, WMP;
- Monitoring of waste disposal and management;
- Monitoring of environmental attributes (air, water, noise) and social mitigation measures (e.g., compensation to potential temporary economic impacts at replacement value);
- Complaints and grievances redressal; and
- Stakeholder engagement and community development activities.
- Labour Management

PMC will prepare the internal monitoring report and submit to the PIU every month, and PIU will submit monthly report to TNUIFSL. Accordingly, the required budget for monitoring will be made available during the construction and the budget for operation phase will be updated and allocated later. The PIU in consultation with Contractor and PMC will update the monitoring parameters, frequency and budget as appropriate. Details of schedule of activities are given in Table 27.

Table 27 Schedule of activities

S.No.	Schedule of activities	Responsibility	Time line
1	Obtain required permits and licenses	PIU/Contractor	Prior to Pre-construction
2	Designate the Convenor	PIU	Pre- construction
3	Constitute the GRC& disclose in all the project work sites and zonal offices.	PIU	Pre- construction
4	Mobilization of EHS officer	Contractor	Prior to construction
5	Mobilization of one environment expert	PMC	During construction
6	Mobilization of one social expert	PMC	During construction
7	Social – Revalidation Survey	PMC	Prior to initiating the work in affected stretch, the revalidation survey will be carried out. Any impacts identified will be mitigated / compensated as per ECSMF.

8.3 Environment Monitoring Plan

To monitor the extent of environmental impact of the proposed project, the contractor has to periodically monitor the ambient environmental quality along the proposed project area. The monitoring requirement for the different environmental components is presented in table below:

Table 28: Stage wise Environmental Monitoring Plan

Project Stage: Construction Air Quality Monitoring

A	Parameter	PM10, PM2.5, SO2, NOx, CO and Pb
B	Sampling Method	Use method specified by CPCB for analysis
C	Standards	National Ambient Air Quality Standards 2009, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 Or relevant CPCB standards/guidelines
D	Frequency	Once every season except monsoon during construction period
E	Duration	As per CPCB guidelines for monitoring
F	Location	Sensitive locations, especially in the downwind direction along the network alignment.
G	Measures	Wherever air pollution parameters increase above specified standards, additional measures as decided by the engineer shall be adopted
H	Implementation	Contractor through approved monitoring agencies
I	Supervision	CMWSSB

Project Stage: Construction & operation AND maintenance -Water Quality Monitoring

A	Parameter	Parameters for Surface water quality standards (IS; 2296) Water pH, TDS, Total hardness, Sulphate, Fluorides, Chloride, Fe, Pb for groundwater.
B	Sampling Method	Grab sample to be collected and analysis as per Standard Methods for Examination of water and Wastewater.
C	Standards	Indian standards for Inland Surface Water (IS; 2296, 1982) and for Drinking water (IS; 10500,2012) Or relevant CPCB standards / guidelines
D	Frequency	Once every season during construction and during operation period.
E	Duration	--
F	Location	Suitable location within project area (preferable near PS, STP locations and receiving waterbody in the downstream of point of disposal)
G	Measures	At locations of variation in water quality/increased pollution, remedial measures to be adopted /all inflow channels shall be checked for pollution loads
H	Implementation	Contractor through approved monitoring agencies

I	Supervision	CMWSSB
---	-------------	--------

Project Stage: Construction & Operation - Noise Level Monitoring

A	Parameter	Noise levels on dB (A) scale
B	Sampling Method	Free field at 1 m from the equipment whose noise level are being measured Equivalent noise levels using an integrated noise level meter kept at a distance of 15m from edge of pavement
C	Standards	National Ambient Air Quality Standards in respect of Noise, Noise Pollution (Regulation and Control) Rules, 2000
D	Frequency	Seasonal during construction period
E	Duration	Reading to be taken at 15 seconds interval for 15 minutes every hour and then average out for analysis
F	Location	Wherever the contractor decides to locate the equipment yard. At sensitive locations such as schools, hospitals etc along the alignment
G	Measures	In case of noise levels causing disturbance to the sensitive receptors, management measures as suggested in the ESMP shall be carried out.
H	Implementation	Contractor through approved monitoring agencies
I	Supervision	CMWSSB

Project Stage: OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE - Odour Level Monitoring

A	Parameter	H2S level within and next PS
B	Sampling Method	Use method specified by CPCB for analysis
C	Standards	National Ambient Air Quality Standards 2009, Air (Prevention and Control of Pollution) Act, 1981 Or relevant CPCB standards/guidelines
D	Frequency	Half yearly (yearly twice) and as and when based on public complaints (throughout the operation phase)
E	Duration	As per CPCB guidelines for monitoring
F	Location	All LS / SPS and Terminal PS 3 points – at inlet , upwind direction of the asset and downwind direction of asset
G	Measures	Wherever H2S parameters increase above specified standards, additional measures as decided by the engineer shall be adopted

H	Implementation	Through approved monitoring agencies – Contractor (during Implementation) / CMWSSB (during O&M)
I	Supervision	CMWSSB

Project Stage: Construction & Operation - Soil Monitoring

A	Parameter	Soil quality parameters (Pb, SAR and Oil & Grease, monitoring silt for presence of toxic metals, etc.)
B	Sampling Method	Sample of soil collected to be acidified and analyzed using absorption Spectrophotometer
C	Standards	Threshold for each contaminated set by IRIS database of USEPA until national standards are promulgated
D	Frequency	During the pre-monsoon post monsoon seasons each year for the entire construction and operation phase
E	Duration	Grab sampling
F	Location	At sample locations in the receiving water bodies, at the places of dumping silt, excavated earth
G	Measures	At location of increased in pollution levels, source shall be identified and measures adopted.
H	Implementation	Contractor through approved monitoring agencies
I	Supervision	CMWSSB

8.4 Cost Estimate for Environmental Management Program

The estimated ESMP implementation cost comprises of EMP as well as Compensation for the social impacts. The indicative budget for ESMP is provided in the following table 26.

Table 29: Cost Estimate for Environmental Management Program

S.No.	E&S monitoring parameters	Frequency	Responsibility	Amount (INR lakhs) in
1	Organize meetings with line departments.	Bi-annual	PIU	To be quoted in Bill No. IV of Volume III (BoQ)
2	Workshop on E&S safeguards and on-job training as identified.	Annually	PIU/PMC	
3	Use of IEC material and use of media channel to create public awareness on waste management	Regularly	Contractor	

S.No.	E&S monitoring parameters	Frequency	Responsibility	Amount (INR lakhs) in	
4	Consultations with stakeholders regularly	Regularly	PIU/PMC/ Contractor		
5	Meetings of GRC	Monthly	PIU		
6	Air quality monitoring	Quarterly	PMC/ Contractor		
7	Surface water quality monitoring	Quarterly	PMC/ Contractor		
8	Ground water quality monitoring	Quarterly	PMC/ Contractor		
9	Soil quality monitoring	Bi-annual	PMC/ Contractor		
10	Noise quality monitoring	Quarterly	PMC/ Contractor		
11	Wind speed and direction	Bi-annual	PMC/ Contractor		
12	Health camp, occupational health and prevention of Covid 19	Regularly	Contractor		
13	Compensation and assistance to potential temporary economic impacts & revalidation survey during project implementation.	One time* plus lump sum	PIU		
Total					

CHAPTER-9 Stakeholder Engagement and Grievance Redressal Mechanism

Stakeholder engagement is an integral part of developing an understanding about the project and the associated risks and impacts as perceived by the public. It helps in planning and setting up priorities for project management. SEP has been prepared and is provided in Annexure 7.

9.1 Introduction

Information on Public Consultation is given adequately to the Public by means of notice, personal contact, etc. As per the World Bank policy on access to information and disclosure, the proposed project attracts Public Hearing. Proceedings of the Public Hearing/Stake Holders Meeting conducted on 17/06/2023 at Area III CMWSSB, Office, No.1, Perumal Koil Street, Madhavaram, Chennai - 600 060.

9.2 Process of Stakeholder Consultation

The Public Hearing was arranged by the Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply & Sewerage Board (CMWSSB). The concerned persons having plausible take in environment and social aspect were requested to attend the meeting. Wide canvassing has been made by issuing notices door to door and keeping displays. The minutes of public consultation are as follows.

The following were present during public meeting.

- i. Stakeholders (Sub-project area general people)
- ii. Officials
- iii. Social Expert
- iv. Counsellors
- v. Members from Residential welfare association
- vi. Consultants

Stake holder consultation started by EE, CMWSSB, explained the project details and listed out the street name in the respective areas.

9.3 Members present

General public, Representative of resident welfare association, NGO, Elected representatives including councilors besides concerned officials of CMWSSB, Chennai were present. The scanned attendance sheet is provided in Annexure 7

Table 30 Members present

Sl. No	Name	Designation
1.	S.Nandagopal	Zone 3, Chairman
2.	P.Karpagam	Superintending Engineer, CMWSSB
3.	P.Bagiyalakshmi	Area Engineer, CMWSSB

4.	J.Lakshmi Devi	Executive Engineer, CMWSSB
5.	S.Vijayalakshmi	Executive Engineer, CMWSSB
6.	D.R.Susmitha	Assistant Engineer, CMWSSB
7.	V.Paranthaman	Village Administrative officer
8.	S.Kanimozhi	Ward Councillor
9.	M.GunaSundari	Ward Councillor
10.	A.D. Nanthini	Social Expert
11.	R. AadharshRajkumar	Consultancy (Environment Engineer)
12.	Ibrahim Shajahan	Vice President, Ganesh Nagar Welfare Association
13.	M.PonChinnadurai	Secretary, Public Welfare Association, Ponniammanmedu
14.	K.M.P.Rajan	President, MCG Avenue Welfare Association

9.4 Welcome speech

Welcome speech is delivered by Superintending Engineer Mrs. P. Karpagam, CMWSSB, and Chennai. She briefed the project preparation and different proposals in her speech. After her speech Assistant Engineer (P&D) Mr. D.R. Susmitha B.E., also express her valuable suggestions.

9.5 information Dissemination

On behalf of consultant, Mr. D.R. Susmitha .B.E., (Assistant Engineer, CMWSSB, Chennai) explained the objectives, scope and deliverable's pertaining to the consultancy assignment. He also explained broadly the current status of project. Dr. A.D. Nundinuy Ph.D, Social Expert has explained broadly on people consideration and quarries. The views of stakeholders are also taken into consideration and all the points are incorporated in minutes of meeting.

9.6 Suggestion from the participant and action taken

S.No	Name and Address	Querries	Action to be taken by CMWSSB
1.	K.M.P.Rajan No:10,6th street, MCG Avenue, Madhavaram	During raining season, Stagnation of Sewage water near the street, It become breeding place for mosquitos. So, Bring Underground sewage systemas soon as possible.	On award of work after the tender process the project will be taken up for implementation and work will be completed within scheduled period.

2.	L.Thirumalaiswamy No:104,Thirumalai nagar 5th cross street, Kolathur	For the past 20 years there is no Underground sewage system in our locality. Current government has taken rapid steps to bring the Underground sewage system Project. We are thankful to the government.	Acknowledge the same
3.	P.Elangovan No:5,Sapthagiri Nagar Laximipuram	By introducing Underground sewage system we can conserve environment and ground water.	
4.	R.S.Annadurai No:7, Ranga Avenue 3rd Cross street, Srinivasa Nagar Main Road, Kathirvedu	Near our House more than 10 houses are not connected with Underground sewage system. So Kindly connect our House service connection to Underground sewage system	On award of work after the tender process the project will be taken up for implementation and work will be completed within scheduled period.
5.	S.DeepanChakravathy No:51,Aringnar annanagar, Moolachatram	Now, the fresh water is mixing with sewage water. So Make Sewage connection to Underground sewage system as soon as possible	
6.	S.Banumathi No:51,Aringnar annanagar, Moolachatram	I want Underground sewage system for my street	The street is covered under the scheme.

*Note: The Public Consultation Documents and Social Experts review were attached in annexure 7

9.6 Minutes of The Meeting

Minutes of the meeting of the stakeholders meeting for “Comprehensive underground sewerage scheme for the left-out areas of Madhavaram” held on 17.06.2023 at 3.00 pm to 5.00 pm at area 3 CMWSSB office, Madhavaram.

9.7 Conclusion

Mrs. J. Lakshmi Devi (Executive Engineer, CMWSSB) concluded the meeting by thanking all the participants who have attended the meeting.

CHAPTER-10 Institutional and Implementation Mechanism

10.1 Implementation of proposed project and institutional arrangement

PIU

The Chief Engineer (CE) of CMWSSB supported by the concerned Superintending Engineer (SE) is overall responsible for the project management.

The Executive Engineer (EE) who will be responsible for coordination, supervision and management of all the activities related to the project. The Executive Engineer (EE) will be assisted by the Assistant Executive Engineer (AEE) and Assistant Engineer (AE).

PMC

The PMC will have Environmental and Social experts in place and supervise the implementation of the E&S safeguards, and report to PIU/ CMWSSB.

Contractor

Contractor will appoint EHS personnel who along with the Project Manager be responsible for implementation of Environmental and Social management plan and mitigation measures and submit the compliance report PIU. PIU will supervise activities of Environmental and social safeguards for ensuring adoption and compliance of ECSMF and report to TNUIFSL.

CHAPTER-11 Project Benefits

The sewerage project, in respect of which considerable public and social resources are being used, form a basic infrastructure for the country and an indisputable indicator of civilization and development. The works cover a number of substantial social needs and aim to improve the quality of life and to protect public health and the environment.

11.1 Upgrading the quality of life

The quality of life and the hygienic conditions in the areas where the system operates have already improved. The operation of the sewerage system has relieved these areas to a great extent from previous problems that were caused by the continuous emptying of cesspools. In the past, hotels and blocks of apartments were required to empty and maintain septic tanks and soak ways. The sewerage system provides a healthier and more appropriate way to manage liquid wastes.

11.2 Preserving the natural environment

Presently, all sewage waste is discharged in septic tanks and cesspits, resulting in the pollution of the ground water of the areas where such waste was discharged. Polluted waters then ended in the sea and caused various risks and other environmental problems. Though the areas under study are recently added in to CMA, substantial residential, commercial and industrial developments have already occurred in the absence of the basic infrastructure such as Water supply and underground sewerage system. Implementation of comprehensive underground sewerage system would definitely enhance the natural environment. The wastewater treatment plant produces by-products such as treated bio solids and methane. Treated sludge is used as a soil-improving substance mainly for tree cultivations whilst methane is being used for electricity generation, covering part of the power, required to operate the plant.

11.3. Saving and processing waters

Water is a substantial natural resource for our country and it should be managed in the best possible manner. The tertiary treated effluent at the wastewater treatment plant can be reused for non-domestic purposes such as gardening, boilers, and floor washings at industries and also for agricultural and other purposes.

11.4. Economic development and tourism

The most significant advantage of the system is maintaining sustainable development, the protection of the environment and improvement of the quality of life, with a further impact on the development of tourism and the economy in general.

11.5. Standard of living

As a result of the above, the sewerage system contributes to further development and increase of the standard of living of the city. Considering all the above advantages, there is no doubt that if we all cooperate, ourselves and our children will enjoy a better quality of life in the years to come and that we will secure a better environment to the forthcoming generations.

Annexure 1 Environment, Climate Change and Social Screening Form

Project Details		
Sl.no	Components	Details
1	Project Objective and components	UGSS to Madhavaram (left out area)
2	Details of Alignment / Components (main components including construction activities)	Pipe length – 99.828Kms, No. of LS – 06 No. of SPS – 03 No. of HSC - 21787
3	<p>Location of the Project Sites (all sites including alignment of networks, other structures like pumping stations; offices, locations where treated waste water, sludge & C&D wastes will be disposed/reused directly, any other)</p> <p>Current Land use (Provide information for all sites involved in the project), any historic land use (related to heritage, or contamination)</p> <p>Site Survey No:/s (with ownership), Geographical coordinates of the site</p>	<p>Location of the project sites are Madhavaram (Left out area) The collected sewage treated at Kodungaiyur STP, and the treated effluent as per TNPCB norms discharged into B' canal.</p> <p>The identified vacant lands are free from contamination such as municipal solid waste, and not related to any Historic, Heritage site.</p>

Proposed Resource Use

Resource Use				
Sl.no	Proposed Resources	Area/ Quantity	Unit	Details
(i).	Land Area proposed to be used: Location wise (in sq km / sq m)	99.96	Km	<p>The collection system length – 99.828 Km</p> <p>Pumping Main length – 20.435 Km</p> <p>Vacant land area – 2238.5 sq.m</p>
(ii).	Estimated energy consumption for the project activities – Source wise	10394330	kWh	SPS (9) –10394330 (Proposed-3 Nos. &

				Existing-6 Nos.)
(iii).	Estimated usage of water quantity for the project: Ground Water and Surface water?	3400	KL	

Baseline Environmental Conditions

Sl.no	Environmental Aspects	Yes	No	Details (mention distance to these features in meters/kilometers, and quantities in g/kg/T as applicable. Also mention if any project components is excluded / regulated based on location/activities as per National / State regulations & need permits/follow guidance)
1	Is the project site located on or adjacent to any of the following (Provide information for all sites and alignment of the project components/subcomponents, associated activities; mention distance to these features in meters/kilometres)			
i)	Critically Vulnerable Coastal Areas, Ecosensitive Areas		No	
ii)	Cultural Heritage site, Protected monuments		No	There is no cultural heritage near the project area.
iii)	Natural Forests / Protected Areas Is the project in an eco-sensitive or adjoining an eco-sensitive area or its demarcated buffers? If Yes, provide details.		No	There is no forest or protected area present near the project area.
iv)	Any other Wetlands/ Mangrove/ Estuarine Region?		No	Ennore estuarine is around 6 km from the project area. There is no mangrove or other wet lands are present near the project site.

v)	Any Natural Habitat areas, areas with natural features such as the Coasts, Lakes/ other water bodies?	Yes		The proposed SPS 02 site is located 500m to Vettaikaran lake
vi)	Any other Sensitive Environmental Components?		No	There is no anyother environmental sensitive components present in the project area.
vii)	Any Residences, schools, hospitals, sensitive receptors?	Yes		The proposed SPS sites are 10m to residential area.
viii)	Any culturally – socially important paths, areas/religious occupancies, sacred groves, burial grounds, tourist or pilgrim congregation areas, borders, etc?	Yes		The Hindu temple present in adjacent side of Lift station -06.
ix)	Any Drinking water source, upstream and downstream uses of rivers, etc which may be impacted by proposed discharge of treated sewage / sludge from water supply or sewage treatment plant?		No	There is no drinking water source is used for the disposal of the treated water. The treated water from the STP is further treated at TTRO and supplied to industries.
x)	Any Low-lying areas prone to flooding/areas of Tidal Influence used as part of the Project or near the project components?		No	There is no low-lying area for flooding in the project area.
xi)	Details of Surface water quality at intake point or Disposal point of treated sewage	Yes		Surface water samples were collected and the results are given in the Chapter 4 of this report.
xii)	Any areas affected by other disasters?	yes		Chennai recorded the highest rainfall of 1000 mm in Jan 2015. Further in 2004 Tsunami, Chennai coast is one of the worst affected coastal areas.
2	Groundwater: Is the site in Critical / Over Exploited condition?	yes		The ground water is overexploited in Chennai area.
3	Is the area disaster-prone? If yes; list all disaster zone categories applicable	yes		The Chennai city is listed as medium vulnerable category prone to flood of disaster zone. The cause of flood is by heavy

				rainfall.
4	Describe the soil and vegetation on site	yes		The location is geologically classified in to sedimentary (alluvial) formation.
5	Is the site area and condition suitable for proposed development?	Yes		The project site area and condition are suitable for the construction of UGSS.
6	Describe existing pollution/contamination or degradation in the site(s)	yes		Baseline environmental monitoring was carried out for ambient air, noise, soil, surface and ground water. The results showed that noise level in area near the main road are above the permissible limit at night due to vehicular movements. Air quality and water quality parameters are under the limit of standards. The results of the environmental monitoring are shown in Chapter 4.
7	Near Dams, Barrages		No	There is no dams and barrages near the project site.
8	Any other remark on baseline condition?		No	Except noise level at night in areas near the main roads are above the limit.

Anticipated Environmental Impacts: Impacts on Land, Geology and Soils

Sl.no	Impacts	Yes/ May create	No	Details (mention distance to these features in meters/kilometers, and quantities in g/kg/T as applicable. Also mention if any project components is excluded / regulated based on location/activities as per National / State regulations & need permits/follow guidance)
8.	Will the proposed project cause the following on Land / Soil?			

i)	Impact on Surrounding Environmental Conditions including Occupation on Low lying lands/flood plains		No	There is no impact on flood plains due to the product.
ii)	Substantial removal of Top Soil (mention area in sqm)		No	Excavated earth shall be used for refilling of the pipeline. The excess soil from the LS and SPS construction site shall be used for land filling of the low-lying area.
iii)	Any degradation of land / eco-systems expected due to the project?		No	There is no degradation of land or eco system involved in the project activity.
iv)	Loss or impacts on Cultural/heritage properties/precincts, features		No	There is no impact on cultural heritage due to the construction of the project components.
v)	Does the project activity involve cutting and filling/ blasting etc?		No	There is no blasting activity involved in the project activity.
vi)	Will the project cause physical changes in the project area (e.g., changes to the topography) due to earth filling, excavation, earthwork or any other activity?		No	There is no physical change in the project area due to the construction of the project components. Excavated earth shall be used for refilling of the pipeline. The excess soil from the LS and SPS construction site shall be used for land filling of the low-lying area which shall not affect any physical changes.
vii)	Will the project involve any quarrying/ mining etc?		No	There is no quarrying or mining activity involved in the project.
viii)	Will the project / any of its component contaminate or pollute the Land? (for example sludge, disposal of untreated		No	The project components shall not pollute the land. The collected sewage shall be treated by the existing

	sewage/bypass)			STP. The treated water is used for agriculture purpose and sludge is dried and used as fertilizer.
ix)	Pre-existing contamination on site/s		No	There is no pre-existing contamination on the project sites.

Impacts on Water Environment

Sl.no	Impacts	Yes/ Create	May	No	Details (mention distance to these features in meters/kilometers, and quantities in g/kg/T as applicable. Also mention if any project components is excluded / regulated based on location/activities as per National / State regulations & need permits/follow guidance)
9	Will the subproject or its components cause any of the following impact on Water sources (Quantity or Quality):				
i)	Will the activities have proposed at the site(s) impact water quality (surface or underground) and water resource availability and use? Will this sub-project involve the dredging of water bodies, sea, canals, etc.	Yes			The proposed sewer network collect the sewage and pump to Kodungaiyur STP The treated sewage water discharged in to the intake pond of existing tertiary treatment reverse osmosis (TTRO) plant. The related water supplied to industries.
ii)	Impacts on Water Resources			No	There is no impact on water resources.
iii)	Pollution of Water bodies/ground water nearby or downstream			No	The related water supplied to industries after TTRO treatment.

iv)	Will the project affect the River /cannel flow pattern, stream pattern or any other irrigation canal?		No	The project shall not affect the flow pattern of any river or stream.
v)	Will the project result in stagnation of water flow or pondage or weed growth due to increased pollution/siltation		No	The project shall not result in stagnation of water flow.

Impacts on Biodiversity and Host Communities

Sl.no	Environmental Impacts	Yes/ Create	May	No	Details (mention distance to these features in meters/kilometers, and quantities in g/kg/T as applicable. Also mention if any project components is excluded / regulated Ls based on location/activities as per National / State regulations & need permits/follow guidance)
10	Will the subproject or its components cause any of the following impacts on Biodiversity or the neighborhood				
i)	Will the project necessitates cutting of? Trees / Loss of Vegetation			No	There is no tree cutting activity involved.
ii)	Will the project result in Health & Safety Risks in the neighborhood including the release of toxic gases, accident risks			No	There is no health and safety risk in the neighborhood due to the construction of the project components. The odour that may arise from the pumping station is controlled by odour control measures proposed at the pumping stations.

Sl.no	Environmental Impacts	Yes/ Create	May	No	Details (mention distance to these features in meters/kilometers, and quantities in g/kg/T as applicable. Also mention if any project components is excluded / regulated Ls based on location/activities as per National / State regulations & need permits/follow guidance)
iii)	Potential risk of habitat fragmentation due to the clearing activities? (e.g. Hindrance to the local biodiversity like disturbing the migratory path of animals/ birds etc.)			No	There is no potential risk of habitat fragmentation due to the project activity.
iv)	Potential Noise and Light Pollution or disturbance to surrounding habitats/communities	Yes			During excavation, construction activity generates noise pollution to the nearby residential area. Addressed through mitigation measures proposed in ESMP
v)	Potential disruption to common property, accessibility, traffic disruptions, conflicts or disruption to the local community within the subproject area?	yes			Utility cables, water pipe lines, TNEB lines, shall be disturbed during excavation of pipeline.

Impacts due to Storage and Wastes: Pollution and Hazards

Sl.no	Type	Yes	No	Details (mention distance to these features in meters/kilometers, and quantities in g/kg/T as applicable. Also mention if any project components is excluded / regulated based on location/activities as per National / State regulations & need permits/follow guidance)
11	Will the subproject or its components cause any impact due to storage of materials, wastes or pollution due to releases during various project activities			
i)	Will the project use or store dangerous substances (e.g., large quantities of hazardous chemicals/ materials like Chlorine, Diesel, Petroleum products; any other?		No	There is no storage of hazardous chemicals or materials like chlorine is involved in the project components.
ii)	Will the project produce solid or liquid wastes; including construction/demolition wastes (including dredging, de-weeding wastes, muck/silt, dust, sludge, C&D wastes, hazardous wastes (such as asbestos from existing network), e-wastes (from equipment)); polluted liquids?	Yes		There is no solid or liquid waste due to demolition waste. The construction waste shall be disposed in appropriate way as described in the ESMP.
iii)	Will the project cause or increase air pollution or odour nuisance?	Yes		During the operation phase of LS and SPS may generate nuisance odour to the nearby residential area. To mitigate odor control measures are proposed in all LS & PS
iv)	Will the project generate or increase noise levels which will impact surrounding biodiversity or communities?		No	There is no noise generating components involved in the project activity.
v)	Will the project generate or increase visual blight or light pollution?		No	There is no light pollution due to the project.

Sl.no	Type	Yes	No	Details (mention distance to these features in meters/kilometers, and quantities in g/kg/T as applicable. Also mention if any project components is excluded / regulated based on location/activities as per National / State regulations & need permits/follow guidance)
vi)	Will the project cause water pollution? (ofwaterbodies/ groundwater)?		No	There is no water pollution due to the project.
vii)	Will the project involve dangerous construction activities which may be a safety concern to workers/ host communities		No	There is no dangerous construction involved in the project. Safety measures shall be followed at the deep excavation area.
viii)	Is there a potential for release of toxic gases or accident risks (e.g. potential fire outbreaks)		No	There is no potential release of toxic gases from the project.
ix)	Describe any other features of the project that could influence the ambient environment		No	There is no air quality disturbance due to the project activity.

Baseline Climate Data		
14. Project Area Baseline		
Note: Please provide details for ULB and also site. Please provide quantitative information where relevant.		
i)	Agro climatic zone	North East Agro climatic zone
ii)	No of Water Bodies in the ULB area	Lake - 1
iii)	Name of the River(s) in the ULB	Nothing of rivers present in sub project area. The river was found in western side of project area within 6km.

iv)	Proximity to River (kms)	6 kms
v)	Proximity to Sea (kms)	Project area is located in the Western side of Bay of Bengal Sea (India)
vi)	Proximity to hilly terrains (kms)	There is no hilly terrain located in the sub project area.
vii)	High Flood Level of the River	97.97cm. high flood level recorded in 2015 Chennai flood.
viii)	Flooding Events (Years) (Based on historic data of extreme flood events and future projections based on available analysis)	- In year 2005, project area continued to receive heavy rains, recording 241 mm in 24 hours on 28th October 2005, and 320 mm in 24 hours on 2nd December 2015.
ix)	Flooding hotspots in the ULB	No of flooding hotspots, attach map
x)	Available Water sources (Surface / ground)	Vettaikaran lake (near TANUVAS)
xii)	Groundwater Level and potential zone	2-5; phreatic zone
xiii)	Normal Temperature & long-term average; trends in changes in temperature	Normal temperature is 29-degree c. Long term average temperature is 27-degree c.
xiv)	Rainfall trends & long-term average	Long term average rainfall is 1050 mm.
xv)	Land Use	Proposed project sites are vacant land.
xvi)	% of Green Cover in the ULB area	6%
xvii)	% of Water Bodies/Rivers	3%
xviii)	Seismic Zone	2

xix)	Coverage rain water harvesting structures (in %)				
	a) Residential		92%		
	b) Commercial & Institutional		100%		
	c) Government/ULB		100%		
xx)	RWH in buildings – Mandating byelaws		Yes		
xxi)	Frequency of drought in study area. Does the area face water scarcity? Please provide details.		Number of drought year – 3 Frequency - 4		
xxii)	Frequency and intensity of cyclones in study area.		1 or 2 severe cyclones every year		
14	Climate Change Impacts in project area				
(i)	Climate signal Please select the relevant signals	Climate hazard Please select the relevant hazards	Yes	No	Details
	<input type="checkbox"/> Sea level rise <input type="checkbox"/> Frequency of tropical storms <input type="checkbox"/> Intensity of tropical storms <input type="checkbox"/> Higher precipitation amounts	<input type="checkbox"/> Salt water intrusion	Yes		The saline water intrusion in project area is being caused by over-extraction of the groundwater. This causes the water pressure in the groundwater table to drop leading to the entry of the saline water from the sea which is 2 km away.
	<input type="checkbox"/> Shifting seasons <input type="checkbox"/> Higher temperatures <input type="checkbox"/> Less precipitation	<input type="checkbox"/> Flooding of the coast	Yes		The flood in the coastal area of Chennai was recorded in 2015 and 2021 due to extreme rainfall.
	<input type="checkbox"/> Lower precipitation	<input type="checkbox"/> River flood	Yes		The Kosasthalaiyar river flood in was recorded in 2015 due to heavy

temperatures

Others

			rainfall.
<input type="checkbox"/> Bank erosion (sea/river)	Yes		The coastal area in Chennai recorded a maximum erosion of -43 m/year.
<input type="checkbox"/> Flash flood (heavy rain)	Yes		The flash flood was recorded in 2015 and 2021 with extreme rainfall.
<input type="checkbox"/> Landslides		No	There is no landslide prone area in the project area.
<input type="checkbox"/> Forest/Bush fires		No	There is no forest or bush near the project area.
<input type="checkbox"/> Water shortage/drought	Yes		Decrease in rainfall has contributed to the drop in water pressure and ground water level depletion.
<input type="checkbox"/> Effects of heat		No	There is no heat effect at the project area.
<input type="checkbox"/> Effects of cold		No	There is no heat effect at the project area.
<input type="checkbox"/> Effects of winds	Yes		The project area is located near the shore. All the project components are designed to withstand the maximum wind pressure.
<input type="checkbox"/> Effects of air quality		No	There is no major deviations or trend in the air quality at the project area.
<input type="checkbox"/> Effects of storm surge	Yes		The project area is located near the shore. All the project components are designed to withstand the

				maximum lift pressure and wind pressure.
		<input type="checkbox"/> Soil quality/land degradation	No	There is no impact or change in the soil quality. The excavated soil shall be reused for filling.
		<input type="checkbox"/> Others		
ii)	Energy consumption for the project? Will the project result in GHG emission?	Yes		99.63 KW amount of energy shall be consumed. The project components of LS and SPS contain the pump which uses the electricity and emit the GHG.
iii)	Will the project affect any other water or other user? (Downstream intake points of Water Supply projects, downstream water uses by people, animals; irrigation)		No	There no other affect due to the project.
iv)	Is the project located in exploited ground water block?	Yes		The project is located at the over exploited ground water block. This project will increase the ground water table by treating the sewage water.
v)	Is the project area vulnerable to temperature fluctuations and drought?		No	The project area is not vulnerable to temperature fluctuations and drought.
vi)	Is the site vulnerable to hazards such as Earthquakes, Landslides, Flooding, Storm surge, Severe wind damage, Fire, Explosion, Other (specify)		No	The project area is not vulnerable to earthquakes, landslides, fire, explosion. The project area is located near the shore and there shall be storm surge and flooding due to heavy rain.

vii)	Will the project result in generation of wastes / by-product?	Yes		The project generates the sludge. The treated sludge is used as a fertilizer and given for agriculture purpose to farmers.
viii)	Will the project impact the water resource availability (surface/ ground water) and use (effluent/sewage disposal, bypasses from STP/PS, leachate, runoff, wastes deposition, erosion)		No	The project will not impact the water source availability.
ix)	Will the project cause flooding of adjoining low-lying areas		No	The project will not cause flooding due to the project activity. During the failure of the LS and SPS may leads to flooding and this shall be controlled by stand by diesel generators and pumps.
(x)	Will the project impact water quality or quantity in natural/constructed Lakes, or ponds		No	The project will not impact the water source availability.

Project Environmental Enhancement Measures

Sl.No	Enhancement Measures	Yes	No	Details
15	Has the subproject design considered environmental enhancement measures?			
i)	Energy conservation measures/ energy recovery options incorporated in subproject design? Quantify the reduction in CO2 emission from the sub-project.	Yes		VFD has been proposed for all SPS's and there will be 30-40% savings in energy consumption.
ii)	Has the project considered alternate /renewable energy?	Yes		The project considered saving of the energy cost per year using VFD starter in SPS/LS instead of using conventional starter.

iii)	Has the project considered waste minimization (waste reuse/recycle options/circular economy)	Yes		The treated water is proposed to utilize for existing TTRO plant at Kodungaiyur. The treated sludge shall be used as fertilizer and given to farmers.
iv)	Rainwater harvesting, water recycling and other water resource enhancement measures proposed in the project?	Yes		The rain water harvesting system is proposed at the construction sites of SPS.
v)	Does the project include measures for prevention of wastage of water resource?	Yes		The waste water is collected and treated. The treated water shall be used for various purpose such as TTRO.
vi)	What waterbody conservation/ drinking water source improvements/drought management options are being proposed?	Yes		This project will collect the sewage water from the project area and treat the sewage water for reuse purpose. This project shall enhance the ground water table and prevent the water pollution by letting sewage in the environment.
vii)	Design Considerations for protection of project components from extreme events - flood, drought, other natural disasters	Yes		The project components are designed to meet the extreme events such as flood. The SPS/ LS are designed above the HFL and ground water lifting pressure is considered for the construction of project components during heavy flood.

viii)	Greenbelt development proposed for the project?	Yes		Green belt development is proposed at the construction sites of SPS and LS.
ix)	Is the sub-project including design elements to strengthen infrastructure resilience? If so what?	Yes		The subproject shall provide the better sanitation facility to the project area, improve the health status of the people in the locality, provide esthetic appearance to the city.
x)	Has the project considered nature-based solutions and if so what?	Yes		The collection pipeline is designed based on the gravity.
xi)	Is the sub-project combining infrastructure and nature-based solutions? If so how?		No	
xii)	What design considerations is the project including to mitigate heat island effect?	Yes		The latest technology is proposed for pumps and electrical items to save the energy.
xiii)	What design considerations is the project including to preserve and expand green cover?	Yes		The SPS are designed with the VFD over the conventional starter for energy saving and cost saving. Wherever possible Green belts are proposed in pumping stations.
Land Use, Resettlement, and/or Land Acquisition				
Sl.no	Components	Yes	No	Details
1	Does the project involve acquisition of private land?		No	There is no acquisition of land for the project
2	Alienation of any type of Government land including that owned by Urban Local Body?		No	The land is owned by CMWSSB.

3	Clearance of encroachment from Government/ Local body Land?		No	The land is not under any encroachment, it is vacant land.
4	Clearance of squatters/hawkers from Government/ Local Body Land?		No	The land is owned by CMWSSB.
5	Number of structures, both authorized and/or unauthorized to be acquired/cleared/		No	There is no acquisition of structures for the project.
6	Number of households to be displaced?		No	There is no displacement of houses for the project.
7	Village common properties to be alienated Pasture Land (acres) Acquisition / burial ground and others specify?		No	There is no acquisition of land for the project.
8	Existing land uses on and around the project area (e.g., community facilities, agriculture, tourism, private property) will be affected?		No	There is no community facility or agriculture activity is affected due to the project. The access to the property, houses shall be temporarily disturbed for a day or two due to excavation of road/street.
9	Will the project result in construction workers or other people moving into or having access to the area (for a long-time period and in large numbers compared to permanent residents)?		No	The local labours are given preference for the construction works.
10	Are financial compensation measures expected to be needed?		No	There is no financial compensation involved in the project.

Loss of Crops, Fruit Trees, Household Infrastructure and livelihood				
Sl.no	Components	Yes	No	Details
11	Will the project result in the permanent or temporary loss of the following?		No	

11.1	Crops?		No	The project activity shall not carry out at any agriculture land.
11.2	Fruit trees? Specify with numbers		No	There is no tree cutting involved due to the construction activity.
11.3	Petty Shops		No	There is no dislocation or temporary economic impact due to the project activity.
11.4	Vegetable/Fish/Meat vending		No	There is no dislocation or temporary economic impact due to the project activity.
11.5	Cycle repair shop		No	There is no dislocation or temporary economic impact due to the project activity.
11.6	Garage		No	There is no dislocation or temporary economic impact due to the project activity.
11.7	Tea stalls		No	There is no dislocation or temporary economic impact due to the project activity.
11.8	Grazing		No	There is no dislocation or temporary economic impact due to the project activity.
11.9	Loss of access to forest produce		No	There is no loss of vegetation or access to the forest produce due to the project activity.
11.10	Any others - specify		No	
Welfare, Employment, and Gender				
12	Is the project likely to provide local employment opportunities, including employment opportunities for women?	Yes		The local people shall get the employment during the construction of project components.
13	Is the project being planned with sufficient attention to local poverty alleviation objectives?	Yes		The construction of the project components may involve the local people as labours for the construction work. This will provide the opportunity of the employment for the local people

				and help their life to improve economically.
14	Is the project being designed with sufficient local participation (including the participation of women) in the planning, design, and implementation process?		No	The project may involve the local people including women during the construction activity. But there is no local participation during the design and planning of the project.
Historical, Archaeological, or Cultural Heritage Sites				
15	Historical heritage site(s) require excavation near the same?		No	There is no heritage site required to excavate for this project.
16	Archaeological heritage site(s) require excavation near the same?		No	There is no archaeological site required to excavate for this project.
17	Cultural heritage site(s) require excavation near the same?		No	There is no cultural heritage site required to excavate for this project.
18	Graves or sacred locations require excavations near the same?		No	There is no graves or sacred site required to excavate for this project.
Tribal Population/Indigenous People				
19	Does this project involve acquisition / alienation of any land belonging to Tribal people?		No	There is no acquisition or alienation land for this project.
20	Will the project lead to displacement / other adverse impacts on tribal / indigenous peoples?		No	There is no displacement activity involved in the project.
Beneficiaries				
Sl.no	Components	Yes	No	Details
21	Population proposed to be benefitted by the proposed project	Approx. no.:		115250
22	No. of Females proposed to be benefitted by the proposed project	Approx. no.:		52000

23	Vulnerable households /population to be benefitted ¹	Approx. no.:	21000
24	No. of Families to be benefitted	Approx. no.:	28000

Date: _____

Signature and name of the Borrower

Authorised Signatory

Note: This Screening sheet must be completed for each of the proposed subproject along with the DPR and ESIA Report.

Indicative Enclosures:

1. Provide maps with the geographical location of the project; Google maps with project sites and project alignment
2. An appropriately scaled map clearly showing the project area and project sites with land use, existing buildings, infrastructure, vegetation, adjacent land use, utility lines, access roads and any planned construction, and
3. Any other information to describe the project, locations and possible impact as required.
4. Provide relevant maps on flooding hotspots, LULC, etc
5. Land details for the project sites with (i) extent available and required, (ii) location, (iii) survey numbers, (iv) FMB extract, (v) current land use, landuse classification (vi) land ownership, alienation/acquisition status, (vii) certificate giving availability of sites required for the project by the borrower, (viii) location photographs with Geo-coordinates of all project sites and alignment (start, end point).

Vulnerable PAPs are those living below poverty line, SC / ST families and women headed households, Widows, Physically Challenged persons; Elderly persons above the age of 60 years among the affected families.

Annexure 2 Land Details of proposed Pumping Station

S. No	Location	SPS / LS	Coordinates	Survey No	Classification	Owner Ship	Extent of Land (Sqm)	Existing Land Use on Site	Remarks
1	Lift Stations	LS - 01	13°09'16.7"N 80°13'35.4"E	-	-	GCC	3X4m	Vacant land	Roadside
2	Lift Stations	LS - 02	13°08'14.9"N 80°12'58.9"E	-	-	GCC	3X4m	Vacant land	Roadside
3	Lift Stations	LS - 03	13°08'21.2"N 80°13'08.1"E	-	-	GCC	3X4m	Vacant land	Road side
4	Lift Stations	LS - 04	13°08'05.8"N 80°14'02.1"E	1203 part, 1202part	-	VGP GardenGCC Park	8 × 5 m	Garden park	NOC obtained
5	Lift Stations	LS - 05	13°08'05.9"N 80°14'00.1"E	-	-	GCC	3X4 m	Vacant land	Road side
6	Lift Stations	LS - 06	13°09'09.5"N 80°14'14.1"E	208	-	Existing OHTsite	13 × 8.5 m	OHT Tank	CMWSSB
7	Sub Pumping Station	SPS - 01	13°08'44.7"N 80°13'29.3"E	233/2	TANUVAS LAND	TANUVAS	25x20 m	TANUVAS land	Enter upon permission obtained
8	Sub Pumping Station	SPS - 02	13°08'55.8"N 80°14'49.0"E	812, 883&884	-	GCC- Existing OHTsite	25x52 m	CMWSSB land	CMWSSB
9	Sub Pumping Station	SPS - 03	13°09'14.7"N 80°15'09.4"E	208part	-	Existing OHTsite	12x24m	CMWSSB land	CMWSSB

Annexure 3 NOC obtained for lands and FMB sketch for proposed Pumping Stations & Lift Stations sites

PROCEEDINGS OF THE REGISTRAR
TAMIL NADU VETERINARY AND ANIMAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITY *SPS-1*
MADHAVARAM MILK COLONY, CHENNAI - 600 051.
PRESENT : Dr.P. TENSINGH GNANARAJ, Ph.D.,
REGISTRAR

USO.No.50483/G1/2018
Proc.No.10260/G1/2018

Dated: 16.11.2018

Sub: TANUVAS - CMWSSB - Providing comprehensive underground sewage scheme to left out areas in erstwhile Madhavaram Municipality under preparation - Existing sewage facilities treatment & disposal of sewage in TANUVAS - Allotment of land for having pumping station - Permission - Order - issued.

Ref: This office U.O.No.60119/R./BOM-90/2018 - No.8931/R1/BOM-TA-90-7-2/2018 dt.10.09.2018

Pursuant to the approval of the TANUVAS Board of Management, the following orders are issued with the approval of the Vice Chancellor, Tamil Nadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Chennai-51.

ORDER:

The Estate Officer i/c, Tamil Nadu Veterinary and Animal Sciences University, Chennai, is permitted to take further action on providing the vacant land area measuring 25m x 20m near the road side (Survey No.233/2 Block.No.19), to the Superintending Engineer (P&D), CMWSSB, Chennai, to utilise for underground drainage and pumping system scheme, without transfer of land.

He is also requested to explore the possibilities of executing agreement with CMWSSB, Chennai, for the above purpose.

Sd/- P. TENSINGH GNANARAJ
REGISTRAR

To

The Estate Officer, TANUVAS, Chennai.

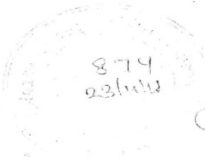
cc: The Superintending Engineer (P&D), CMWSSB, No.1, Pumping Station Road, Chintadripet, Chennai.

cc: The Finance Officer, TANUVAS, Chennai-51.

cc: The PC to VC / PC to Registrar, TANUVAS, Chennai,

cc: Section "R", O/o the Registrar, TANUVAS, Chennai. cc: Stock file / Spare.

//True Copy / Forwarded / By Order



BRT / AEE-3
Copy to: BR-111
AEE VII

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER
19/11/2018

23/11/18
SS (AEE)



TAMIL NADU VETERINARY AND ANIMAL SCIENCES UNIVERSITY

Madhavaram Milk Colony, Chennai - 600 051
Tamil Nadu, INDIA



Er. S. KUPPUSAMY, B.E., M.C.M.,
Estate Officer, i/c

Office : 044 - 2555 1580
Residence : 044 - 2276 0337
Mobile : 94441 61638
Email : eo@tanuvas.org.in
kuppusamy.s@tanuvas.ac.in

To

Superintending Engineer(P&D wing)
CMWSSB,
NO.1, Pumping Station road,
Chinthathiripet,
Chennai-2.

Lr.No. 2992/E.O/CMWSSB/2018, dt.24.09.2018

Sir,

Sub: TANUVAS - Estate Office -CMWSSB-Land for Pumping
Station- Permission - Regarding.

Ref: U.S.O.No.60119/R.1/BOM-90/2018,No:8931/R1/BOM-TA-90-7-2/2018
of the Registrar, TANUVAS dt.10.09.2018.

~ O ~

With reference to the above, I wish to inform that the proposal for allocation of land measuring 25m x 20m in the S. No 233/2, Block No.9 towards Construction of a Pumping station has been approved by the Board of Management. You can proceed with the work of Construction of Pump house and other related works.

With regards,

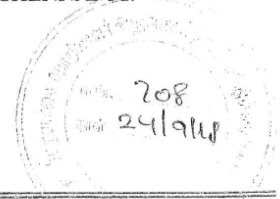
Yours faithfully,

ESTATE OFFICER, i/c,

TANUVAS., CHENNAI-51.

Copy Submitted To: The Registrar, TANUVAS.

AEE-Tmt. Bhuvaneshwari
Usha
24/09/18
EE/P&D



Plot No.15, Door No.4/353, Anna Nagar, Old Perungalathur, Chennai - 600 063

SE/PD -229-

SPS-2

பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சி
நிலம் மற்றும் உடைமைத்துறை



அனுப்புனர்:-

இணை ஆணையாளர்,
வருவாய் (ம) நிதி,
பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சி,
ரிப்பன் மாளிகை,
சென்னை-600 003.

பெறுநர்:-

மேலாண்மை இயக்குநர்,
சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம)
கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்,
சிந்தாதிரிப்பேட்டை,
சென்னை-600 002.

நிமஉ துற.க.எண்.எல்இ8/2297/2019

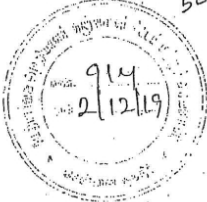
நாள்: 27.11.2019

பொருள்: பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சி - நிலம் (ம) உடைமைத்துறை -
மாதவரம் கிராமம் - மண்டலம் 3, வார்டு 7, கோட்டம் 26 - பெருநகர
சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின்கீழ் புதியதாக இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ள
மண்டலங்களில் குடிநீர் மற்றும் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்தினை
செயல்படுத்த குடிநீர் தொட்டி மற்றும் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம்
அமைக்க சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்
நிலம் பயன்படுத்துவதற்கு மன்றத்தின் அனுமதி பெறப்பட்டது.
அனுமதி வழங்குவது - தொடர்பாக.

பார்வை: செயற்பொறியாளர் (திட்டம் (ம) வடிவமைப்பு), சென்னை குடிநீர்
வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் அவர்களின் 12.04.2019 நாள்ிட்ட
கடிதம், (CMWSSB/P&D/UGSS/Land/Spl/2019),
2. தனி வட்டாட்சியநிமஉ து. அவர்களின் கட்டுப்பலத்தணிக்கை
அறிக்கை நாள்.17.10.2019.
3. மண்டல அலுவலர்-3 அவர்களின் 29.10.2019 நாள்ிட்ட கடிதம்.
(Z.O.I.L.No/1433/2019).
4. சிறப்பு அதிகாரி மன்றத்தீர்மான எண்.734/2019, நாள்.20.11.2019.

EE-11

3/12/19
SE (P&D)



பார்வை-1ன்படி, செயற்பொறியாளர் (திட்டம் (ம) வடிவமைப்பு), சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல்
(ம) கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் அவர்களின் மண்டல அலுவலர்-3 அவர்களுக்கு அனுப்பப்பட்ட
கடிதத்தில், பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின்கீழ் புதியதாக இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ள மாதவரம்
மண்டலத்திற்குட்பட்ட பகுதிகளில் குடிநீர் மற்றும் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்தினை செயல்படுத்த
சென்னை பெருநகர வளர்ச்சிக் குழுமத்தினால் தானப்பத்திரம் மூலமாக (Gift Deed No.1263/99)
மாதவரம் நகராட்சிக்கு வழங்கப்பட்ட மொத்த நிலத்தினில் புல எண்கள், 812, 883 மற்றும் 884-ல்
உள்ள மேல்நிலை குடிநீர் தொட்டி (OHT) அமைந்துள்ள நிலத்தினில் மட்டும் குடிநீர் மற்றும்
கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் அமைக்க சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியத்திற்கு
பணிகள் மேற்கொள்ள தடையின்மை சான்று வழங்குமாறு கேட்டுக்கொள்ளப்பட்டுள்ளது.

பார்வை-2ல் கண்டுள்ள தனி வட்டாட்சியநிமஉ து. அவர்களின்
கட்டுப்பலத்தணிக்கையில் இப்புலம் வருவாய்த்துறை பதிவேடுகளின்படி மாதவரம் நகராட்சி
என்றுள்ளது. நகரணவை எண் 9, (பழைய புல எண். 885, 883, 884 pt) பரப்பு 0,11,90 ஹெக்டேர்
என்றுள்ளது. இப்புலத்தில் மேல்நிலை நீர்த்தேக்கத் தொட்டி அமைந்துள்ளது. இதனை சுற்றி

7th Nov 2019
3/12/19
SE (P&D)

காம்பவுண்ட் சுவர் அமைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. இதில் பயன்பாடில்லாத சிறிய கட்டிடம் தவிர மற்றவைகள் பகுதி காலியாக உள்ளது. ஏற்கனவே குடிநீர் வழங்கும் பணிக்கென ஒதுக்கப்பட்ட பகுதியாக உள்ளது.

மேற்படி புலமானது தானப்பத்திரம் மூலம் வழங்கப்பட்ட மொத்த பரப்பில் உள்ளது. குடிநீர் பணிக்கென ஒதுக்கப்பட்டுள்ள காரணத்தால் சென்னைக் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவு நீரகற்று வாயரித்திற்கு மண்டல அலுவலர் குறிப்பினை பெற்று வழங்க நடவடிக்கை மேற்கொள்ளலாம் எனத் தெரிவிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

பார்வை-3ல் கண்டுள்ள மண்டல அலுவலர்-3 அவர்களின் கடிதத்தில், மண்டலம்-3, வார்டு-7, கோட்டம்-26, புல எண்கள். 812, 883 மற்றும் 884ல் மேல்நிலை குடிநீர்த்தொட்டி (OHT) அமைந்துள்ள நிலமானது பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின் எதிர்கால பயன்பாட்டிற்கு தேவையில்லை எனவும், குடிநீர் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் அமைக்க சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியத்திற்கு வழங்கலாம் எனவும் தெரிவிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

அதனடிப்படையில், மாதவரம் கிராமம், மண்டலம்-3, வார்டு-7, கோட்டம்-26, பழைய புல எண்கள். 812, 883 மற்றும் 884ல் (புதிய நகர அளவை எண். 9) உள்ள புலமானது வருவாய்த்துறை பதிவேடுகளின்படி, மாதவரம் நகராட்சி குடிநீர் என பதிவாகியுள்ளதாலும், பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின் எதிர்கால பயன்பாட்டிற்கு தேவையில்லை என மண்டல அலுவலர் தெரிவித்துள்ள காரணத்தினாலும் இப்புலமானது அத்தியாவசியத் தேவைகள் பொருட்டு சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் பயன்படுத்துவதற்கு ஆட்சேபனை இல்லை என தெரிவித்துக்கொள்ளப்படுகிறது.

மும்:-XXXX, நாள்: 27.11.2019

இணை ஆணையர்/வருவாய் (ம) நிதி

//உ. த்தரவின்படி//அனுப்பப்படுகிறது//

மாவட்ட வருவாய் அலுவலர்/நிமஉ.து



-228-

நிமஉதுநக.எண்.எல்இ9/2297/2019

தீர்மான எண்.734/2019

நாள்:20-11-2019

நிலம் மற்றும் உடைமைத் துறை-மாதவரம் கிராமம்-மண்டலம் 3, வார்டு 7, கோட்டம் 26-
பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின் கீழ் புதியதாக இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ள மண்டலங்களில்
குடிநீர் மற்றும் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்தினை செயல்படுத்த குடிநீர்த்தொட்டி மற்றும்
கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் அமைக்க சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரேற்று வாரியம் நிலம்
பயன்படுத்துவதற்கு பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின் ஆட்சேபணையின்மையினை
தெரிவிப்பதற்கு அனுமதி.

செயற்பொறியாளர் (திட்டம் (ம) வடிவமைப்பு), சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரேற்று வாரியம் அவர்கள் மண்டல அலுவலர்-3 அவர்களுக்கு அனுப்பப்பட்ட 12.04.2019 நாள்ிட்ட கடிதத்தில், பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின் கீழ் புதியதாக இணைக்கப்பட்டுள்ள மாதவரம் மண்டலத்திற்குட்பட்ட பகுதிகளில் குடிநீர் மற்றும் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்தினை செயல்படுத்த சென்னை பெருநகர வளர்ச்சிக் குழுமத்தினால் தாண்பத்திரம் மூலமாக (Deed No.1263/99) மாதவரம் நகராட்சிக்கு வழங்கப்பட்ட மொத்த நிலத்தினில் புல எண்கள் 882, 883 மற்றும் 884-ல் உள்ள மேல்நிலை குடிநீர்த்தொட்டி (OHT) அமைந்துள்ள நிலத்திலே மட்டும் குடிநீர் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் அமைக்க சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரேற்று வாரியத்திற்கு பணிகள் மேற்கொள்ள தடையின்மை சான்று வழங்குவாறு கேட்டுக்கொள்ளப்பட்டுள்ளது.

தனி வட்டாட்சியர்நிமஉது அவர்களின் 17.10.2019 நாள்ிட்ட கூட்டுப்புலத்தணிக்கையில் இப்புலம் வருவாய்த்துறை பதிவேடுகளின்படி மாதவரம் நகராட்சி என்றுள்ளது. நகரளவை எண். 10/2019 (புறவுய புல எண். 885, 883, 884 pt) பரப்பு 0,190 ஹெக்டேர் என்றுள்ளது. இப்புலத்தில் மேல்நிலை குடிநீர்த்தேக்கத் தொட்டி அமைந்துள்ளது. இதனை சுற்றி காம்பவுண்ட் சுவர் அமைக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது. இதில் பயன்பாடில்லாத சிறிய கட்டிடம் தனி மீதமுள்ள பகுதி காலியாக உள்ளது. ஏற்கனவே குடிநீர் வழங்கும் பணிக்கென ஒதுக்கப்பட்ட பகுதியாக உள்ளது.

மேற்படி புலமானது தாண்பத்திரம் மூலம் வழங்கப்பட்ட மொத்த பரப்பில் உள்ளது. குடிநீர் பணிக்கென ஒதுக்கப்பட்டுள்ள காரணத்தால் சென்னைக் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவு நீரேற்று வாரியத்திற்கு மண்டல அலுவலர் குறிப்பினை பெற்று வழங்க நடவடிக்கை மேற்கொள்ளுகா எனத் தெரிவிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

மண்டல அலுவலர்-3 அவர்களின் 29.10.2019 நாள்ிட்ட கடிதத்தில், மண்டலம்-3, வார்டு-7, கோட்டம்-26, புல எண்கள். 812, 883 மற்றும் 884-ல் மேல்நிலை குடிநீர்த்தொட்டி (OHT) அமைந்துள்ள நிலமானது பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின் எதிர்கால பயன்பாட்டிற்கு தடையின்மை எனவும், குடிநீர் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் அமைக்க சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரேற்று வாரியத்திற்கு வழங்குகா எனவும் தெரிவிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

எனவே, இந்நேரத்தில், மாதவரம் கிராமம்-மண்டலம்-3, வார்டு-7, கோட்டம்-26, புல எண்கள். 812, 883 மற்றும் 884-ல் (புதிய நகர அளவை எண். 9) உள்ள புலமானது வருவாய்த்துறை பதிவேடுகளின்படி மாதவரம் நகராட்சி குடிநீர் என பதிவாகியுள்ளதாலும், பெருநகர சென்னை

-231-

-2-

நிம.உ.நு.ந.க.எண்.எல்இ8/2297/2019

மாநகராட்சியின் எதிர்கால பயன்பாட்டிற்கு தேவைப்படவில்லை என மண்டல அலுவலர் தெரிவித்துள்ள காரணத்தினாலும் இப்புலமானது அத்தியாவசியத் தேவைகள் பொருட்டு சென்னை ரூபநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் பயன்படுத்துவதற்கு பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின் ஆட்சேபணையின்மையினைத் தெரிவிப்பதற்கு சிறப்பு அதிகாரி - நிலைக்குழு (வரிவிதிப்பு மற்றும் நிதி) மற்றும் மன்றம் அவர்களின் அனுமதி கோரிய ஆணையாறு 19.11.2019 நாள்ிட்ட குறிப்பு படிக்கப்பட்டது.

“சென்னை ரூபநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் நிலம் பயன்பாடு ஆட்சேபயின்மை தெரிவிக்க, சிறப்பு அதிகாரி - நிலைக்குழு(வரி விதிப்பு மற்றும் நிதி) மற்றும் மன்றம் அவர்களின் அனுமதி அளிக்கப்பட்டது”.

// உண்மை எருக்கம் //

மன்றச்செயலாளர்

கோப்பு : நிலம் மற்றும் உடமைத்துறை.
நகல் : நி.ஆ., த.பி & மு.க(த.1) அ., செ-18.
சிறப்பு அதிகாரி அலுவலகம்.

செ.மு.ஆ.நி.ம.உ. துற.க.எண்.எல்.இ.8/2524/9/2022

பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சி
நிலம் மற்றும் உடைமைத்துறை
நாள்: 01.11.2022

பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சி, துணை ஆணையர் (வருவாய்) நிதி)

அவர்களின் செயல்முறை ஆணை

முன்னிலை: திரு. விஷ்ணுமஹராஜன், இ.ஆ.ப.,

64
04 NOV 2022

Office of the Managing Director, C.M.W.S.S. BOARD
03 NOV 2022
3071

பொருள்: பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சி நிலம் (ம) உடைமைத்துறை பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்திற்கென மண்டலம் 3 பகுதி 8, கோட்டம் 33, மாதவரம் வட்டம், பிளாக் எண். 10, புல எண்கள். 1202, 1203 உட்கட்டப் பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சியின் நிலத்தினை நிலமாற்றம் செய்ய சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் கோரியது. கேட்டபுத்தறையிடமிருந்து புலங்களின் வருவாய் ஆவணங்களை எதிர்நோக்கி கூட்டுப்புலத்தணிக்கை மேற்கொள்ள உத்தேசிக்கப்பட்டது. கூட்டுப்புலத்தணிக்கை மேற்கொள்ளப்பட்டு, மண்டல அலுவலகத்தின் அறிக்கை பெறப்பட்டது. தடையின்மை சான்று வழங்குவதற்கு (NOC) மன்றத்தின் ஒப்புதல் பெறப்பட்டது. அனுமதி வழங்குவது - தொடர்பாக.

படிக்க: சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் மேலாண்மை இயக்குநரின் 21.10.2021 நாள்ிட்ட கடிதம். (Lr.No.CMWSB.P&D.WSS UGSS.GCC Lands.SPL/2021).

2. நிலம் மற்றும் உடைமைத்துறை மாவட்ட வருவாய் அலுவலரின் 19.11.2021 மற்றும் 08.07.2022 நாள்ிட்ட கடிதங்கள்.

3. வட்டார தனி வட்டாட்சியரின் 29.07.2022 நாள்ிட்ட புலத்தணிக்கை குறிப்பு.

4. 3வது மண்டல அலுவலரின் 22.08.2022 நாள்ிட்ட கடிதம், (Z.O.H.C.No.5294/2022).

5. மன்றத்தீர்மானம் எண்.562, நாள்: 28.10.2022.

ஆணை:

பார்வை அன்படி, சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் மேலாண்மை இயக்குநரின் கடிதத்தில், பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சி விரிவாக்கத்தின்போது புதிதாக சேர்க்கப்பட்ட பகுதிகளில் குடிநீர் மற்றும் பாதாள சாக்கடை திட்டத்திற்கென கட்டுதலாக தேர்வு செய்யப்பட்டுள்ள கீழ்க்கண்ட அட்டவணையில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள நிலத்தினை கழிவுநீரகற்று நிலையம் அமைப்பதற்காக சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியத்திற்கு பணிகள் மேற்கொள்ள தடையின்மை சான்று வழங்குவதற்கு உரிய நடவடிக்கை மேற்கொள்ளுமாறு கேட்டுக்கொள்ளப்பட்டது.

Selpeo
3/11/22

To: The Managing Director, C.M.W.S.S. BOARD
P.O. give copies to concerned nos

புல எண்	கிராமம்	இடம்	புல எண்	வகைப்பாடு	நிலத்தரணம்
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
7	மாதவரம்	அண்ணா தெரு	பழைய புல எண். 1202 (ப), 1203 (ப)	VGP கார்டன் பூங்கா	10 x 15 ரீ

அண்ணா தெரு வீட்டு தனி வீட்டில் புலத்தணிக்கை குறிப்பில், சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் கோரியுள்ள 10 x 15 மீ நிலமானது விஜிபி நகர் மெயின் ரோட்டில் அமைந்துள்ள VGP நகர் பூங்காவின் நுழைவாயிலின் உட்பகுதியின் இடது புறத்தின் மூலையில் உள்ள பூங்கா பராமரிப்பு அறையிலிருந்து பார்க் மெயின் கோட்டுக்கும் நடுவில் அமைந்துள்ளது எனவும்.

புலத்தின் நான்கு வக்கைகள் பின் வருமாறு:

வடக்கு	தனியார் நிலம்
தெற்கு	தனியார் நிலம்
கிழக்கு	தனியார் நிலம்
மேற்கு	பூங்காவின் மெயின் கோட்

மேலும் இந்த விஜிபி நகர் பூங்கா ஒரு சிறிய பூங்காவாக இருப்பதாலும், பொதுமக்கள் பயன்பாட்டில் இப்பூங்கா தொடர்ந்து இருப்பதாலும், நிலம் மற்றும் உடைமைத்துறை மாவட்ட வருவாய் அலுவலர் அவர்களின் கடிதத்தில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையை 10 x 15 மீ அளவில் அமைப்பதற்கு பதிலாக 5 x 8 மீ அளவில் அமைக்கலாம் என்றும், இதனின் Manhole பூங்காவின் கற்றுச்சுவருக்க வெளியில் வைத்துக்கொள்ளலாம் என்றும், 5 x 8 மீ அளவில் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையை அமைத்தால் பூங்காவின் மெயின் ரோட்டில் வரும் போது மக்களுக்கும், பூங்காவின் உள்ளே நடைபயிற்சி மேற்கொள்ளும் பொதுமக்களுக்கும் எந்தவிதமான இடையூறு ஏற்படாமல் இருக்கும் என்றும் ஆலோசிக்கப்பட்டது என்றும், இருந்தாலும் மண்டல அலுவலர், மண்டலம் 3ன் கருத்துருவினை மெற்று பின்வரும் நிபந்தனைகளை சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம் நிறைவேற்றுவதன் அடிப்படையில் வழங்கலாம் என தெரிவித்துள்ளார்.

1. இப்பூங்கா அமைந்துள்ள பிரதான சாலையில் மக்கள் போக்குவரத்து மற்றும் வாகனங்கள் பயன்பாடு அதிகமாக இருப்பதால் நச்சு வாயுக்கள் வெளியே வராமல் தொழில்நுட்ப நடவடிக்கை மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
2. கழிவுநீரேற்று உந்து நிலையத்தில் மூன்று பக்கங்களில் 10 அடி உயரத்திற்கு இருப்பாலான கதவு அமைப்பும் ஏற்படுத்தி பாதுகாப்பு நடவடிக்கைகள் மேற்கொள்ளப்பட வேண்டும்.

நிலம் மற்றும் உடைமைத்துறை மாவட்ட வருவாய் அலுவலரின் கடிதத்தில், மேற்படி சென்னை மாவட்டம் மாதவரம் வீட்டம் மற்றும் கிராமம் மண்டலம் 3, பகுதி 8, கோட்டம் 33, விஜிபி நகர் மெயின் ரோட்டில் பிளாக் எண் 10, புல எண்கள் 1202, 1203-ல் அமைந்துள்ள VGP நகர் பூங்காவின் நுழைவாயிலின் உட்பகுதியின் இடது புறத்தின் மூலையில் உள்ள பூங்கா பராமரிப்பு அறையிலிருந்து பார்க் மெயின் கோட்டுக்கும் நடுவில் உள்ள நிலத்தினால், வீட்டார் தனி வீட்டில் புலத்தணிக்கை குறிப்பில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ளபடி பொதுமக்களின் நலன் கருதி 5 x 8 சதுர மீட்டர் நிலத்தினால் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையை (Sewage Pumping Station) அமைக்க

சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியத்திற்கு நிலம் வழங்குவது சம்பந்தமான விரிவான அறிக்கையினை (Detailed Remarks) உடனடியாக இவ்வலுவலகத்திற்கு அனுப்பி வைக்குமாறு 3 வது மண்டல அலுவலரை கேட்டுக்கொள்ளப்பட்டது.

3வது மண்டல அலுவலரின் கடிதத்தில், மேற்படி நிலத்தினை சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரிய அலுவலர்களுடன் இணைந்து 18.08.2022 அன்று கள ஆய்வு மேற்கொள்ளப்பட்டதில், VGP நகர் பூங்காவின் நுழைவாயிலின் உட்பகுதியின் வடமேற்கில் 10 x 15 மீட்டர் அளவில் நிலம் தேவைப்படுவதாக கோரப்பட்டுள்ளது. அப்பகுதியில் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் செயல்படாததால், VGP நகர் பூங்காவின் சுற்றுப்புற பகுதியில் கழிவுநீர் நிரம்பி தேக்கம் ஏற்பட்டு மிகுந்த பாதிப்புகளுள்ளவதால், கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் அமைப்பது அவசியம் என்பதால், மேற்படி பகுதியில் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் அமைக்க பரிந்துரைக்கப்படுகிறது என தெரிவிக்கப்பட்டுள்ளது.

மன்றத்தீர்மானம் எண்.562, நாள்:28.10.2022ன்படி, இத்திட்டத்தை செயல்படுத்த அப்பகுதியில் வேறு அரசுக்கு சொந்தமான காணி நிலங்கள் ஏதும் இல்லாததாலும், அப்பகுதி மக்களின் அத்தியாவசிய மற்றும் அடிப்படை தேவையான திட்டமாக இருப்பதாலும், சென்னை மாவட்டம், மாதவரம் வட்டம் மற்றும் கிராமம் மண்டலம் 03, பகுதி-8, வார்டு-29, விஜயி நகர் மெயின் ரோட்டில் பிளாக் எண்.10, புல எண்கள்.1202, 1203ல் அமைந்துள்ள VGP நகர் பூங்காவின் நுழைவாயிலின் உட்பகுதியின்வடமேற்கு பகுதியில் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் 10 x 15 மீ அளவில் அமைப்பதற்கு பதிலாக 5 x 8 மீ அளவில் அமைக்கலாம் என்றும், இதனின் Manhole பூங்காவின் சுற்றுச்சுவருக்கு வெளியில் வைத்துக்கொள்ளலாம் என்று சென்னை குடிநீர் வாரிய செயற்பொறியாளர் முன்மொழிந்த கோரிக்கை அடிப்படையில் 5 x 8 சமீ அளவில் கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் அமைத்தால், பூங்கா அமைந்துள்ள மெயின் ரோட்டில் வரும் பொதுமக்களுக்கும், பூங்காவின் உள்ளே நடைபயிற்சி மேற்கொள்ளும் பொதுமக்களுக்கும் எந்தவிதமான இடையூறும் ஏற்படாமல் இருக்கும் என்பதாலும், பூங்கா நிலத்தின் மொத்த விஸ்தீரணத்தில் அரசு தெரிவித்துள்ள சென்னை பெருநகர வளர்ச்சி குழும விதிகளின்படி, 5 சதவீத நிலத்தினை இதர பயன்பாட்டுக்கு பயன்படுத்திடலாம் என்ற அடிப்படையிலும், மேற்படி பூங்கா நிலத்தினில் 5 x 8 சதுர மீட்டர் நிலத்தினை பின்வரும் நிபந்தனைகளுக்குட்பட்டு கழிவுநீரேற்று நிலையம் (Sewage Pumping Station) அமைக்க சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியத்திற்கு தடையின்மை சான்று (No Objection Certificate) வழங்குவதற்கு நிலைக்குழு வரிவிதிப்பு(ம)நிதி மூலமாக மன்றத்தின் அனுமதி அளிக்கப்பட்டது.

1. இப்பூங்கா அமைந்துள்ள பிரதான சாலையில் பொதுமக்கள் நடமாட்டம் மற்றும் வாகன போக்குவரத்து பயன்பாடு அதிகமாக இருப்பதால், பொதுமக்களுக்கு இடையூறு ஏற்படா வண்ணம் நச்சு வாயுக்கள் மற்றும் துர்நாற்றம் வெளியேறாதவாறு உயர் தொழில்நுட்ப பாதுகாப்பு நடவடிக்கை மேற்கொள்ள வேண்டும்.
2. கழிவுநீரேற்று உந்து நிலையத்தில் மூன்று பக்கங்களில் 10 அடி உயரத்திற்கு இரும்பாலான கதவு அமைப்பும் ஏற்படுத்தி தகுந்த பாதுகாப்பு நடவடிக்கைகள் மேற்கொள்ளப்பட வேண்டும்.

எனவே, இந்தநேரத்தில், மேற்படி மன்றத்தீர்மானத்தில் குறிப்பிடப்பட்டுள்ள நிபந்தனைகளை அடிப்படையில், சென்னை மாவட்டம், மாதவரம் வட்டம் மற்றும் கிராமம் மண்டலம் 03, பகுதி 8, வார்டு-29, வி.ஜி.பி நகர் மெயின் ரோட்டில் பிளாக் எண் 10, புல எண்கள் 1202, 1203-ல் அமைந்துள்ள VGP நகர் பூங்காவின் நுழைவாயிலின் உட்பகுதியின்வடமேற்கு பகுதியில் 5 x 8 சதுர மீட்டர் நிலத்தினில் கழிவுநீர்நீற்று நிலையம் (Sewage Pumping Station) அமைக்க சென்னை பெருநகர குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீர்கற்று வாரியத்திற்கு "தடையின்மை சான்று" (No Objection Certificate) வழங்கப்படுகிறது.

ஓம். விஷ்ணுமஹாஜன், நாள்: 01.11.2022
துணை ஆணையர் (வருவாய்) நிதி

இணைப்பு: மன்றத்தீர்மானம் நகல்

பெறுநர்:

மேலாண்மை இயக்குநர்,

பெருநகர சென்னை குடிநீர் வழங்கல் (ம) குடிநீர்நீற்று நிலையம்,

எண். 75, சாந்தோம் நெடுஞ்சாலை, எம்.ஆர்.சி நகர்,

இராஜா அண்ணாமலைபுரம், சென்னை 600 002.

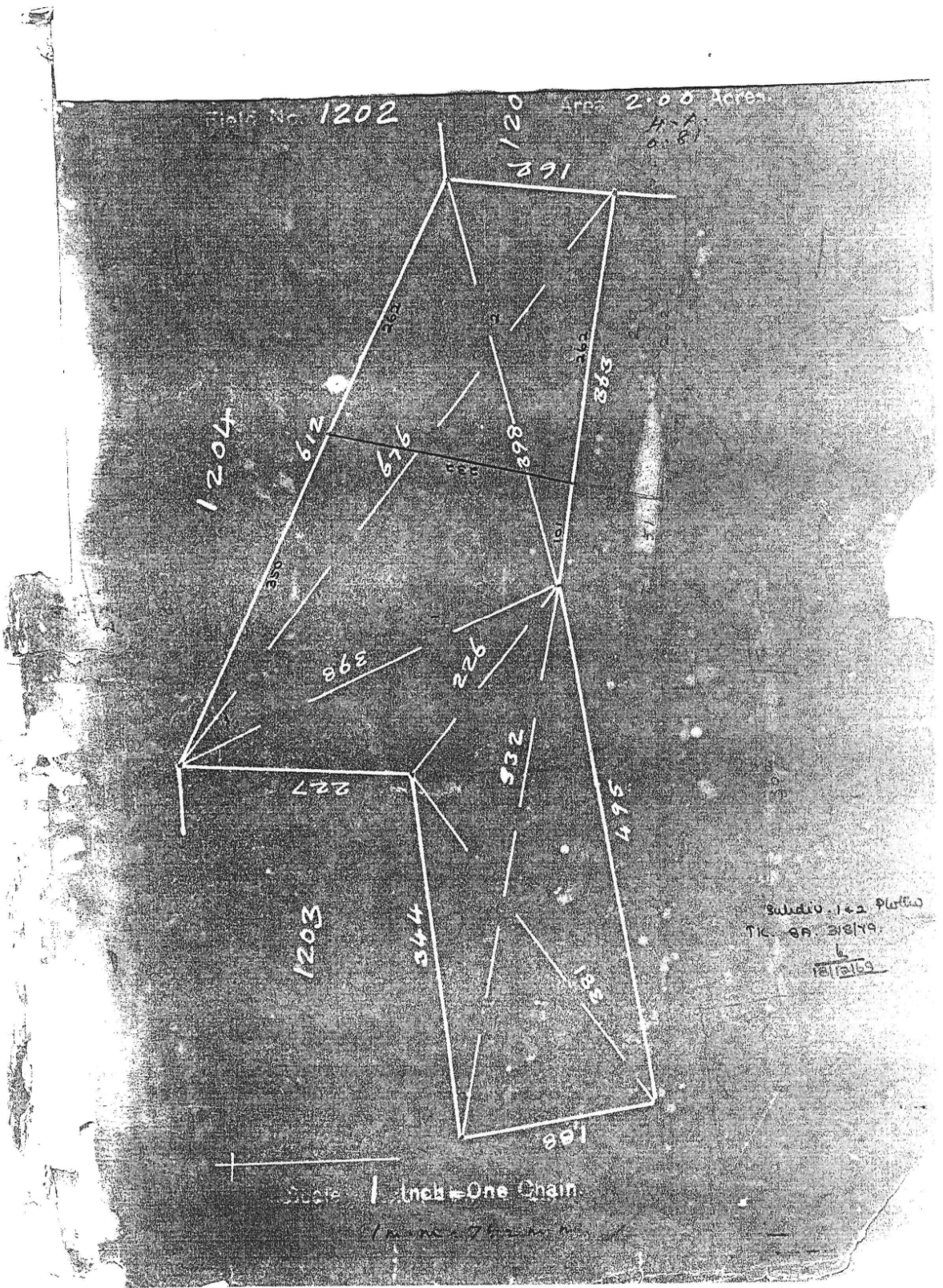
நகல்:

1. வட்டார துணை ஆணையர் (வடக்கு).
2. பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சி.
3. மண்டல அலுவலர், மண்டலம் 3 (மாதவரம்).
4. பெருநகர சென்னை மாநகராட்சி.

//2 தகவலின்படி // அனுப்பப்படுகிறது //

மா.வட்ட வருவாய் அலுவலர் நிம உ

S. NO. 1202 - VEP Garden park



Annexure 4 Public Information Notice Template

Public Announcement

Providing Underground Sewerage System to Left out area of Madhavaram.

Under this project, works are being conducted by xxxx Contractor to provide sewerage network in Madhavaram left out area in Greater Chennai Corporation.

As part of this, works for laying pipeline / sewerage network will be taken up in ----- road---
-/ street/ lane From.....to (provide dates).

We request you to kindly co-operate for smooth implementation of the works.

We also request you to drive vehicles / pedestrians to walk carefully

Inconvenience caused is regretted.

PIU - Contact No.

Contractor – Contact no.

Annexure 5 Sample grievance registration form

(To be available in Tamil and English)

The _____ Project welcomes complaints, suggestions, queries, and comments regarding project implementation. We encourage persons with grievance to provide their name and contact information to enable us to get in touch with you for clarification and feedback.

Should you choose to include your personal details but want that information to remain confidential, please inform us by writing/typing *(CONFIDENTIAL)* above your name. Thank you.

Date	Place of registration	Project Town Project:			
Contact information/personal details					
Name		Gender	* Male * Female	Age	
Home address					
Place					
Phone no.					
E-mail					
Complaint/suggestion/comment/question Please provide the details (who, what, where, and how) of your grievance below:					
If included as attachment/note/letter, please tick here:					
How do you want us to reach you for feedback or update on your comment/grievance?					

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Registered by: (Name of official registering grievance)	
Mode of communication: Note/letter E-mail Verbal/telephonic	
Reviewed by: (Names/positions of officials reviewing grievance)	
Action taken:	
Whether action taken disclosed:	Yes No
Means of disclosure:	

Annexure 6 CALCULATION OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY BY USING VFD STARTER FOR PUMPS

Description	Pump HP	No of Pumps	Energy Consumption per day using conventional starter (kWh)	Energy Cost per day @ Rs.8.00 using conventional starter	Energy Cost per Year using conventional starter	Energy Consumption per day using VFD starter (kWh)	Energy Cost per day @ Rs.8.00 using VFD starter	Energy Cost per Year using VFD starter	Energy Cost Saving	% of energy efficiency for one year (2025)
SPS 01	20	3	296.46	2371.71	865674.88	132.46	1059.66	386776.14	478898.74	44.68
SPS 02	20	3	251.70	2013.63	734975.68	108.45	867.63	316684.17	418291.51	43.09
SPS 03	20	3	258.42	2067.34	754580.56	108.54	868.32	316937.15	437643.41	42.00
Ex.Thanikacham Nagar	30	3	465.43	3723.46	1359064.36	185.96	1487.64	542989.54	816074.82	39.95
Ex.CP Colony	80	3	1182.71	9461.70	3453519.04	309.52	2476.18	903804.22	2549714.82	26.17
Ex.Ramachandra Nagar	80	3	863.42	6907.39	2521198.08	262.34	2098.74	766039.80	1755158.28	30.38
Ex.Bank Colony	110	3	1610.99	12887.92	4704092.55	587.48	4699.83	1715436.91	2988655.64	36.47
Ex.MM Koil Street	10	3	145.03	1160.21	423475.92	64.93	519.41	189582.97	233892.95	44.77
Ex.Metha Nagar	25	3	349.43	2795.44	1020335.60	104.22	833.79	304335.04	716000.56	29.83

Annexure 7 Stakeholders Engagement

An overall consultation with the general public and other stakeholders has been planned by CMWSSB prior to start of project construction for the UGSS to Madhavaram (left out area).

During Construction

The engagement with the project stakeholders will be continued as required during the project implementation and the strategy is provided as below.

Stakeholder Engagement and Information Disclosure Strategy				
Project : Underground Sewerage Scheme in Madhavaram (left out area) – Laying of <i>collection system, trunk main/pumping mains, and construction of Lift Stations/ Pumping Stations</i>				
Target stakeholders	Information to be disclosed	Proposed engagement & disclosure method	Timing of Engagement	Responsible Parties
1. Project Affected Persons- impacted by temporary economic or physical displacement- tenants/ hawkers/ vendors on alignments	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Project design details, alignments and their impacts Provisions for compensating economic and physical displacement, timelines for completing rehabilitation Communication on final rehabilitation/ compensation approved by govt. Grievance mechanism in place 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> FGDs and small group consultations Print-Newspaper, Newsletter / leaflets/ Pamphlet Radio information capsules 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> At least twice- before & after compensating During alignment/ PS works 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIU/CMWSSB Contractor
Households / people residing along alignment of transmission lines or in proximity to PS sites	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Project design details, planned alignments and their impacts Design and site alternatives explored for impact minimization Accidents and road safety/ traffic management issues and measures planned to be in place; 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Newsletters/ pamphlets/ flyers Focus group discussions TV-Radio-Print-Digital based information 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continuous, as required in construction stage One week prior to start of construction in the respective stretches 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> PIU/CMWSSB Contractor

Stakeholder Engagement and Information Disclosure Strategy				
Project : Underground Sewerage Scheme in Madhavaram (left out area) – Laying of collection system, trunk main/pumping mains, and construction of Lift Stations/ Pumping Stations				
Target stakeholders	Information to be disclosed	Proposed engagement & disclosure method	Timing of Engagement	Responsible Parties
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information on likely disruptions to services and arrangement during construction including its duration and likely timings • Management of air and noise pollution; Disruption to services and arrangement during construction • Community and Occupational Safety measures planned for; • Excavation works-sludge/ earth disposal plans • Labour management plans/ proposed camp sites • Grievance mechanism process 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • dissemination • Helpline/ Toll-free numbers displayed at project locations and prominently accessed areas • Suggestion boxes at site offices 		
<p>Other Interested Parties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Resident Welfare Associations (RWAs) • Elected Reps of Municipal Corporation • Civil Society 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project design details, planned alignments and their impacts • Design and site alternatives explored for impact minimization • Accidents and road safety/ traffic management issues and measures planned to be in place; • Information on likely disruptions to 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One-on-one meetings • Formal Small group meetings • Open forums and Town-hall meetings for RWAs and ERs • Formal 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Continuous, as and when required during construction 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PIU/CMWSSB • Contractor

Stakeholder Engagement and Information Disclosure Strategy				
Project : Underground Sewerage Scheme in Madhavaram (left out area) – Laying of collection system, trunk main/pumping mains, and construction of Lift Stations/ Pumping Stations				
Target stakeholders	Information to be disclosed	Proposed engagement & disclosure method	Timing of Engagement	Responsible Parties
Organisations <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Print and Tele Media • Staff of Line departments • Service providers and duty bearers • Staff of Municipal Corporations • Community / Religious leaders • Regulatory agencies 	services and arrangement during construction including its duration and likely timings <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community and Occupational Safety measures planned for WTP/OHSR constructions and transmissions; • Excavation works-sludge/ earth disposal plans • Labour management plans/ proposed camp sites • Grievance mechanism process 	presentations to closed groups like regulators, service providers and duty bearers		
Civil Works Contractor, staff & subcontractors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Project design details, alternatives, planned alignments and their impacts • Baseline information on environmental and social aspects • Project's induced environmental and social risk • Accidents & road safety/ traffic management measures planned • Orientation on EHS provisions • Sexual harassment provisions and requirements • Labor Management Procedures 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provisions in Bid/ contract documents • One-on-One and formal small group meetings/ discussions • Formal presentations/ training to contractors project management team 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Once, at the time of contract signing and orientation during pre-construction phase • Periodic briefings and orientation at site • Feedback as and when required on site and monitoring reports 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PIU/CMWSSB • Contractor

Stakeholder Engagement and Information Disclosure Strategy				
Project : Underground Sewerage Scheme in Madhavaram (left out area) – Laying of collection system, trunk main/pumping mains, and construction of Lift Stations/ Pumping Stations				
Target stakeholders	Information to be disclosed	Proposed engagement & disclosure method	Timing of Engagement	Responsible Parties
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Orientation on RAP implementation and requirements • ESIA requirements and measures proposed • Grievance mechanism proposed under the project, requirements • Feedback on consultant/ contractor implementation and supervision reports 			

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation stage	Monitoring method	Performance Indicator	Frequency
1	Public disclosure	Placement of hoarding at public and prominent places indicating in English and Tamil language project details, name and contact number of	Convenor/ Contractor	Pre-construction phase	No. of hoardings and locations chosen	Effectiveness of message communicated	Once

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation stage	Monitoring method	Performance Indicator	Frequency
		Convenor and the Contractor.					
2	Conduct consultations with the potential temporary economic impacts, beneficiaries, local communities and other stakeholders	<p>Understand the perception of stakeholders, the positive and negative impact of the project;</p> <p>Analyze the concerns and issues of potential temporary economic impacts, local communities and other stakeholders;</p> <p>Address the concerns raised as per ESMP provisions; and Implementation of project with a Gender responsive Approach.</p>	PMC E&S experts, Contractor EHS officer/ Project Manager and Convenor of PIU	Project life cycle beginning from the early stage of pre-construction	<p>Site observations, Review of available documents;</p> <p>Support or opposition of stakeholders in project activities; Project progress level;</p> <p>And Consultations conducted with stakeholders.</p>	<p>Procedure followed for conducting consultation;</p> <p>No. of meetings/ consultations held;</p> <p>No. of participants in each meeting;</p> <p>Profile of participants such as male and female;</p> <p>Type and severity of issues raised; Response and action taken;</p> <p>Awareness level about the project;</p> <p>Temporary loss of potential temporary economic impacts compensated</p> <p>Favourable social atmosphere towards project and support to participation in project</p>	

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation stage	Monitoring method	Performance Indicator	Frequency
						activities; and Increased engagement in terms of number and level of stakeholders and women in the project activities.	
3.	Effective functioning of GRC	Resolve the E&S related complaints and disputes in a time bound manner amicably without any cost.	GRC members headed by the authority	Project life cycle beginning from the early stage of pre-construction.	Site inspections; Consultations held with potential temporary economic impacts, and other stakeholders; Project related E&S complaints received in writing or verbally.	Adequacy of information & dissemination about the GRC and its objectives among the stakeholders; No. of GRC meetings held and timeframe; GRC members present in each meeting; No. of complaints/grievances received and resolved; Time taken; Satisfaction of affected parties; and Court cases filed or withdrawn.	Whenever required
4.	Organize meetings with line departments to seek project	Coordination and meetings with the line departments, namely District	PIU CE/ SE/EE	Project Planning stage onwards	Review the feedback of participants of the meeting;	No. of officials participated in the meetings and signed the attendance sheet; Relevant information	Semi annually

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation stage	Monitoring method	Performance Indicator	Frequency
	support required as	Administration, SPCB, PWD, Traffic Police, GCC/ ULBs/ Town Panchayat and line agencies; Understand the role of line department and support envisaged for project implementation and operation; and Obtain an update related to potential temporary economic impacts, beneficiaries and other stakeholders.			Date, time, and venue fixed as per suitability of other departments; Communicated information in advance (letter signed by the CE/SE of the CMWSSB); Presentation about the project (PPT), including objectives of the meeting, expectations from the participants; and Q&A details.	shared; Comments/suggestions offered, Effectiveness of meeting in project implementation and operation; Improved communication, coordination helpful in project activities; Increased understanding about the project related tasks; and Other facilitation roles.	
5.	Public awareness about the project	Organize public events and engage all stakeholders like related government departments, local	PIU, PMC, Contractors	Pre-construction stage and onwards	Review the public awareness activities undertaken; Feedback of target groups to	People understand importance of project and need for environmental and social sustainability;	Semi annually

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measures	Responsibility	Implementation stage	Monitoring method	Performance Indicator	Frequency
		communities, beneficiaries of the project, women's group, NGOs in project areas.			assess the effectiveness of such activities.		

Stakeholder engagement format

S.No.	Activities	Details of Meetings/Consultations
1.	Officials who conducted meetings and consultations with the PAPs and other stakeholders in project villages	
2.	Name of locations and number of person participated	
3.	Profile of stakeholders (shopkeepers, residents, women, officials from other department, etc. as applicable)	
4.	Date of meetings/ consultations held	
5.	Issues and demands raised by the PAPs and other stakeholders	
6.	How these problems and demands are being solved?	

Appendix 7.1

Proceedings of the Public Hearing/Stake Holders Meeting conducted on 17/06/2023 at Area III Office, No.1, Perumal Koil Street, Madhavaram, Chennai-600 060 (3.00 P.M. to 5.00 P.M.)

Information on Public Consultation is given adequately to the Public by means of notice, personal contact, etc. As per the KfW policy on access to information and disclosure, the proposed project attracts Public Hearing.

The Public Hearing was arranged by the Chennai Metropolitan Water Supply & Sewerage Board (CMWSSB). The concerned persons having plausible take in environment and social aspect were requested to attend the meeting. Wide canvassing has been made by issuing notices door to door and keeping displays. The minutes of public consultation are as follows.

The following were present during public meeting.

1. Counsellors
2. Members from Residential welfare association
3. Officials
4. Social Expert

Stake holder consultation started by EE, CMWSSB, explained the project details and listed out the street name left out in the respective areas.

ULB to explain the designed service levels and the need for reduction in service levels. Both during floods and drought ULB will strive to maintain a reduced service level.

Social Expert: Water problem faced during the summer?

RWA: we are all individual house owners, in one ground people build eight houses and in two ground people build 20 houses, so the need for water is very high and they dig the ground for 300 feet. With the collective money from the people the house owners digging the land even for 600 feet. Which affects the people with individual houses, same issues with septic tank also if the house are more than 20 the size of the septic tank would build bigger which affects the people with single houses. If you see in VGP nagar the water stagnation will be there with that water only people used to walk and the cars will go and come.

Social Expert: Do the ULB help you in clear the water?

Respondent: before they used to do but now which is not like that, they let the septic tank overflow and keep the places filled with mud. The over flowed septic tank water comes to the road, which is the situation in most of the apartments. In some of the apartment sucking the metro water by using the Motor. We too have complained about this.

Social Expert: In summer how many days you get water?

RWA: we don't get water for five years.

Social Expert: Than how do you manage for house hold purposes?

RWA: we use our own borewell water for all our household purposes. We spend money on RO, cane water and also, we pay tax to the government.

Social Expert: whenever the new DPR released the collective ideas and opinion received from the common people which is my role to give as a report on this to the government. I also register that do you have drainage connection? What are all the problems do you face with the connection with sewage and without sewage? If you register your opinion one by one which will be helpful for me to register.

RWA: we already submitted the list of areas which does not have sewage connection. In Kolathur 29 and 30 ward is the place which are located in very down so the drainage water over flows in summer season. The water stagnation removes, in last period the collection station is not maintained properly the pumping station is also not maintained properly. The sand in the widen road is accumulated in collection well and pipes got bracken we don't know which is relocated or not we don't know. They have given connection for 10 or 11 houses and rest of the houses said that you get through the connection with septic tank the situation is that the septic tank is not closed still which is in open condition. If you close the septic tank the total system of this project will be collapsed and because which is not maintained properly.

Social Expert: can you please tell me the situation of your area during the flood?

RWA: During the rainy season the sewage water is missing with septic tank water, in some areas bypassing the water with other areas without removing the blockage, which creates the Mosquitos problems

RWA: Counsellor, Madhavaram: we have done the survey of the areas without sewage connection and estimated to reimplimenting the scheme at Madhavaram Municipality. 45 percent of the areas under funding proposals. The new evaluation DPR prepared related that any concern please let us know?

RWA: can you please let us know the time period to complete the project?

Social Expert: 3 years, 2023,2024, 2025?

RWA: Under water sewage is the major concern in comparison with other issues like water scarcity, health and sanitation issues and so on. The work should be started before rainy season. During the election the work will be stopped.

29, 30 and 31 wards are the places where the blockage resists which needs to be corrected and removed before the rainy season.

RWA: The lacking of manpower and machineries is there, where are you going to locate the pumping station?

RWA: in our area for 20 houses, we cannot place pumping station so which will come as a joining method of other areas. Due to urbanization and raising of new houses the corporation could not plan for the future aspect and placing the drainage connection.

RWA: we have taken resolution taken to bring under water sewage and drinking water connection in all the areas of 11 zones of Madhavaram. During November, December and January the work would be very slow usually.

Respondent: In our area proposed length of the project area is 22 km but the actual length would come as 30 km, the necessary action should be taken to complete atleast 50 percent of the work before the rainy season. The work can be started where the areas water stagnation will not be there.

Mrs. J. Lakshmi Devi (Executive Engineer, CMWSSB) concluded the meeting by thanking all the participants who have attended the meeting.

Attachments

1. Attendance

S.No	Name of the Official	Address	Mall ID/Phone Number	Signature
	G. NANDAKRISHNAN			9444207715
	J. Suresh			9382138508
	P. KARPAGAN	SECN), CMWSSB	8144931000	P. Karpagan
	J. LAKSHMI DEVI	EEI, P&D, CMWSSB	8144930952	J. Lakshmi Devi
	R. SURESH	8/22 R Lane SRI SRI	944412957	R. Suresh
	R. AADHARSH RAJKUMAR.	Envi. Engt.	8072435765	R. Adharsh
	D. D. DUNDYNY	Social Securt	9940205623	D. D. Dundy
	G. VIJAYALAKSHMI	EE (CON - 2)	8144930540	G. Vijayalakshmi
	D. R. SUSMITHA	AE (P & D)	8144930581	D. R. Susmitha

PROVIDING UNDERGROUND SEWERAGE SCHEME TO LEFT OUT AREAS OF MADHAVARAM
(DIVISION - 26,27,28,30,31&33) AREA III, IN CHENNAI CITY

S.No	Name	Address	Phone Number & Mail ID	Signature
1	S. Karimphani	No. 9 Kannan bijam Madhavaram Ch-62	7550124698	[Signature]
2	Govindarajalingam	No 9 & 100th St 12th Cross, Madhavaram 110	9841210920	[Signature]
3	P. Sreenivasan	23, Bank Colony 4th Street No 27	9884736989	[Signature]
4	R. Sankar	5/22 P. Kallu Kombanur	9444412957	[Signature]
5	S. Srinivasan	47/8th Cross Madhavaram	9840487978	[Signature]
6	Ramesh	13 Kuttu Gound	9840855602	[Signature]
7	A.K. Narayanan	No 2 M.C.R. Nagar	9940215202	[Signature]
8	K. Muruganathan	No 5 Subram Avenue 1st St Madhavaram Madhavaram	7305552151	[Signature]
9	J. Chandrasekaran	7th Cross, Kasi Ammal Ngr Ist, JA Medu	9941057553	[Signature]
10	M. J. BASKARAN	23-A, Kasi Ammal Ngr Ist, JA Medu	94644121533	[Signature] 17/6/2023
11	D. Nihal R. J.	5-VII Pongal Machan chero	984446020	[Signature]
12	R. K. G. Stalin	15, CKM St Madhavaram	9600721738	[Signature] 17/6/23
13	A. ANITHAN	18, Kasi Ammal Ngr 2nd St, P. Madu	9677246008	[Signature]
14	Anthony Karim	17, Kasi Ammal Ngr Pond Amman Medu	7840026183	[Signature]
15	S. Praveen	18 Bostwick Madhavaram	9500147372	[Signature]
16	V. Parameswaran	32/1 Ganesh Nagar	7010156123	[Signature]

Ganeshwagan Extn



CHENNAI METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE BOARD

FEEDBACK FORM FOR STAKEHOLDERS MEETING

PROVIDING UNDERGROUND SEWERAGE SCHEME TO LEFT OUT AREAS OF MADHAVARAM
(DIVISION - 26,27,28,30,31&33) AREA III, IN CHENNAI CITY

Place: Area III Office,
No.1, Perumal Koil Street, Madhavaram, Chennai-600 060.

Date: 17.06.2023

Name:	V. Paranthaman
Designation:	Village Administrative Officer
Department and Address:	Revenue
Mobile no.:	7010156543
Email Id:	-

Please record your opinions and suggestions

20.06.2023 அகிலமும் லைட் திட்டம்
மேல் பணம் கட்டி திட்டம் தீர்மானம்
தீர்மானம் தீர்மானம் தீர்மானம் தீர்மானம்
தீர்மானம் தீர்மானம் தீர்மானம் தீர்மானம்
தீர்மானம் தீர்மானம் தீர்மானம் தீர்மானம்

Signature



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	Ganesan T P / கீசான்த் தீ.ப.
பதவி / தொழில் :	Software Engineer
முகவரி :	14, Majestic Avenue, Krishna Nagar, Madhavaram Milk Colony
கைபேசி எண் :	9886746447
மின்னஞ்சல் :	tpganesan@yahoo.com

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

Request corporation to provide drinking water and underground sewage to left out areas in Krishna Nagar & Ganesan Nagar. We have been part of this society since 2003 and eagerly looking forward to the fundamental facilities.


கையொப்பம்



CHENNAI METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE BOARD

FEEDBACK FORM FOR STAKEHOLDERS MEETING

PROVIDING UNDERGROUND SEWERAGE SCHEME TO LEFT OUT AREAS OF MADHAVARAM
(DIVISION - 26,27,28,30,31&33) AREA III, IN CHENNAI CITY

Place: Area III Office,
No.1, Perumal Koil Street, Madhavaram, Chennai-600 060.

Date: 17.06.2023

Name:	M. George Muller
Designation:	PASTOR
Department and Address:	
Mobile no.:	9840118657
Email Id:	cc1george20@gmail.com

Please record your opinions and suggestions

மதுரை மாவட்டம் 600036
27th Cross Street, Perumal Koil Street
புதுமலை மாவட்டம்
சென்னை 600060


Signature



CHENNAI METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE BOARD

FEEDBACK FORM FOR STAKEHOLDERS MEETING

PROVIDING UNDERGROUND SEWERAGE SCHEME TO LEFT OUT AREAS OF MADHAVARAM
(DIVISION - 26,27,28,30,31&33) AREA III, IN CHENNAI CITY

Place: Area III Office,
No.1, Perumal Koil Street, Madhavaram, Chennai-600 060.

Date: 17.06.2023

Name:	Rajesh G
Designation:	
Department and Address:	Ward-30, Devi Nagar Madhavaram.
Mobile no.:	8939095590
Email Id:	rajgumma7@gmail.com

Please record your opinions and suggestions

- ① need more pumping stations.
- ② Safety measures need to be taken with more quality.


Signature



CHENNAI METROPOLITAN WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE BOARD

FEEDBACK FORM FOR STAKEHOLDERS MEETING

PROVIDING UNDERGROUND SEWERAGE SCHEME TO LEFT OUT AREAS OF MADHAVARAM (DIVISION - 26,27,28,30,31&33) AREA III, IN CHENNAI CITY

Place: Area III Office, No.1, Perumal Koil Street, Madhavaram, Chennai-600 060.

Date: 17.06.2023

Name:	S. Murugan
Designation:	சென்னை நகராட்சி
Department and Address:	NO 18 சாலை சென்னை மதுரை
Mobile no.:	9500247372
Email Id:	

Please record your opinions and suggestions

சென்னை நகராட்சி நிர்வாகம் 2-ம் கட்டம் ஹாஸ்டிங்
 புற வார்ட்டு மக்கள் கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி
 கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி
 கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி
 கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி
 கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி கல்வி

Signature

S. Murugan



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்
கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -
மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	சூர்யன் R. சூர்யன் EXMC
பதவி / தொழில் :	ஆய்வாளர், கட்டிடப்பணி
முகவரி :	9/22-2 கமலம், கல்யாணம் MMC
கைபேசி எண் :	9444412957
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

- (X) பாதாள அகற்றல் திட்டப்பணி முடியும்
2023ல் - யூன் 26
 - (X) குடிநீர் திட்டம் முடிவாகி பாதாள
2023ல் - யூன் 26
 - (X) முழுமையான பாதாள அகற்றல்
2023ல் - யூன் 26
- கையொப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட - கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண்: 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	S. பாரதிதேவன்
பதவி / தொழில் :	LIC Agent
முகவரி :	50 2ஆவது தெரு அழகியம்மாள் HIMAYAM FLAT
கைபேசி எண் :	9941581805
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

கொடுக்கப்பட்ட அளவுகளைக் கட்டுவதற்கு
கைபேசி மூலம் அளவுகளைக் கட்டுவதற்கு
அதற்கான பணம் அளவுகளைக் கட்டுவதற்கு
அதற்கான பணம் அளவுகளைக் கட்டுவதற்கு
அதற்கான பணம் அளவுகளைக் கட்டுவதற்கு
அதற்கான பணம் அளவுகளைக் கட்டுவதற்கு
அதற்கான பணம் அளவுகளைக் கட்டுவதற்கு
அதற்கான பணம் அளவுகளைக் கட்டுவதற்கு

கையொப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	M. BASKARAN
பதவி / தொழில் :	
முகவரி :	108, 2nd Main Road, Annapurna Nagar, Ponnai Amman Temple, Madhavaram. 600110
கைபேசி எண் :	9841168625
மின்னஞ்சல் :	baskaranu_1ic2008@yahoo.com

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

My humble request for doing this work
to be carried over immediately without
any more delay.


கையெழுப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்.

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	K. Murali Krishna
பதவி / தொழில் :	Retired Person
முகவரி :	NO 5/36 Subham Avenue 11th Street Moolachallan NMC Post CH-51
கைபேசி எண் :	7305552151
மின்னஞ்சல் :	k.Murali.krishna.1957@gmail.com

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

எங்கள் திட்டம் இது உள்ள பாதாள சாக்கட
தொண்டி உடனடி, மிகவும் சீரமைக்கப்பட்ட, சிபிசு
Tamil கிடைக்க தண்ணீர் தொழில் சமூகம் ஸ்ரீ சமூகம்
உடல் மிகவும் கலவரிடம் வேண்டியவர்களுக்கு
பாதாள அண்டி தொழில் சமூகம் வேண்டியவர்களுக்கு
கிடைக்காத தொழில் பாதாள சாக்கட சிபிசு உடனடி
உடல் தொழில் சமூகம்

கைபேசி

கையொப்பம்


17/6/23



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்
கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -
மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	K. Ganesan
பதவி / தொழில் :	Carpenter
முகவரி :	13 Lalitha Garden Chennai 60
கைபேசி எண் :	98 40 85 36 02
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

Drainage has been provided up to Srinivasa Garden
The Lalitha Garden Drainage has also provided.
Please do the need full.

K. Ganesan
கையொப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்.

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	ம. பொன் சின்னசூரூ
பதவி / தொழில் :	செயலாளர் - சூர் சகாநாடு பொதுநலச்சங்கம் நகரமூலம் - சென்னை நகர் பொதுநலம்
முகவரி :	NO.10 சூர்மகம் நகர், 12ஆ தெரு பொன்னியம்பலம் சே.கே, சென்னை-110
கைபேசி எண் :	9841210920
மின்னஞ்சல் :	PCDURAI79@GMAIL.COM

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

நாங்கள் சூர்சூரூ சேர்ந்து 29 வார்டுகளை
சேர்ந்து ஆலோசனைகள், கருத்துகள், காலியம்பலம்
நகர், சூர்மகம் நகர் (12ஆ தெரு) சேர்ந்து
சூர்சூரூ தெருக்களுக்கும் குடிநீர் மற்றும்
கழிவுநீர் மூலம் அகற்றிவை செய்கிற சூர்சூரூ
கே.கே. பொருளியோல். சூர்சூரூ மதுகாவலர்
இக்கூட்டு சூர்சூரூ இடப்படுகளை கையொப்பம்
சுமையல் சுவாமி செயலகம் - நகர் (9841210920)



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்
கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -
மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	A. K. Narayanan
பதவி / தொழில் :	Retired Govt. Servants (Forest Dept)
முகவரி :	No 2 MCR Nagal Madhavaram
கைபேசி எண் :	99 40 21 5802
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

Drainage has been provided up to Kellam Nagar
and in Main Road, Thirumangai Nagar, MCR Nagar,
Sundaravathar Nagar the Drainage has to be provided
These areas are low lying area, Necessary steps
to be taken to provide drainage to side of Main Road
or to side with Mandarch Drainage side

Thanking you

Yours faithfully
கையொப்பம்
R. Ramasamy
17/06/23



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	C. GUNASEKARAN
பதவி / தொழில் :	RETIRED POSTAL OFFICER
முகவரி :	no.5 Kathaparam nagar 1 st Street Ponniamban Melu Chennai 600 110.
கைபேசி எண் :	9940177165
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

It is high time to quote that depending on the expected population growth ratio wise pumping station has to be initiated to meet daily routine. The maximum quickness in work is well appreciated.


கைமொப்பம்



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	T. சிவசுந்தரம்
பதவி / தொழில் :	சுபதாய்வு சட்டம்
முகவரி :	சுபதாய்வு
கைபேசி எண் :	9962075358
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

- ① சுபதாய்வு குடிநீர் வழங்கல் வாரியம் சார்பில்
சுபதாய்வு சட்டம்
- ② குடிநீர் கழிவுநீர் அகற்று சட்டம்

T. Senthil
கையொப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண்: 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்.

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	A.S. பாரி மகேஷ்
பதவி / தொழில் :	MA-BEd / ஆசிரியர்.
முகவரி :	No: A4, A.B. தெரு. V.N.G. ரோடு சூட்சுத்திரம், M.M.C செ-51
கைபேசி எண் :	944 2273171
மின்னஞ்சல் :	asparrymagesh@gmail.com

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

ஐயம் எவ்வகையு தெரு V.N.G. ரோட்டில்
சென்னை கிரீன் தாண்டி கார்னாக்கு அருகில் உள்ள
எவ்வகையு A.B தெரு மூட்டு சந்தி மெயின் ரோடான
V.N.G ரோட்டில் கழிவுநீர் கால்வாய் உள்ளது
அதில் எவ்வகையு தெருவில் உள்ள 10 வீடுகளுக்கு
அதிகம் 90 திட்டம் கால்வாய் அமைக்க இணைய
குடிப்படி கிணறு குடிநீர் மட்டம் வேண்டுகிறேன்
கையொப்பம்

A.S. Parry Magesh



Scanned with OKEN Scanner



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்
கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட. கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -
மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்.
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	B. SUGUMAR
பதவி / தொழில் :	EMPLOYEE
முகவரி :	3, MAJESTIC AVENUE, KRISHNAGAR, NMC, CH - 51
கைபேசி எண் :	9844 45321
மின்னஞ்சல் :	Sugumar12@gmail.com.

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

We need. Trade connection. we
approach for 10 years.
Kindly approve.


கையொப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

புழல் மற்றும் கதிர்வேடு (விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்)

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்.

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	Kasiviswanathan
பதவி / தொழில் :	Professor
முகவரி :	No 1, Kamatchi Anna Nagar Ponnammaedu, Ch-110
கைபேசி எண் :	9940653273
மின்னஞ்சல் :	kasiviswanathan@ino.com

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

Left out Sewer Connection Street under
ward 2a (old ward 33)

- 1) VGR Srinivasa Nagar I, II, III Stran
- 2) Kamatchi Anna Nagar I, II, III Stran,
- 3) Anna Praman Nagar I, II, III Stran,
- 4) Anna Praman Nagar Extension. I, II
- 5) Krishna Nagar, I Stran
- 6) Sharmila Nagar I Stran
- 7) Anna Praman Nagar Cross I, II

கையொப்பம்

S. S. Prasad



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

புழல் மற்றும் கதிர்வேடு (விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்)

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	Edusabramanian
பதவி / தொழில் :	Printe
முகவரி :	18, Annabona Nagar, Poruramman, Chennai
கைபேசி எண் :	9284692550
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

left out Sewer Connection Street

- 1) VGP Sathamma Nagar L 2, 3 Street
- 2) Kanchai Anand Nagar L 2, 3 "
- 3) Annabona Nagar L 2, 3 "
- 4) Annabona Nagar Extension 1, 2, 3 "
- 5) Krishna Nagar 1 Street
- 6) Shurukudi Near in Street
- 7) Annabona Nagar Cross St. 2 Street.

கையொப்பம்





சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -
புழல் மற்றும் கதிர்வேடு (விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்)

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	Kiasvanh
பதவி / தொழில் :	
முகவரி :	16/12 Kanchai Amma Nagar, Ponni area, Madurai - 625 010
கைபேசி எண் :	9444 206049
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

Let me say on under new road no
29, (Kanchai Amma Nagar), we are facing problem
since from 15 years.

1) Kanchai Amma Nagar.

கையொப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	S. கனகமணி சுரேஷ் M-C
பதவி / தொழில் :	28ஆவது மாற்றல் உறுப்பினர்
முகவரி :	No: 9 கண்ணகிராசு கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம், தென்னை - 60.
கைபேசி எண் :	7550134698
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

28ஆவது மாற்றல் சேர்ந்த எங்கள் பகுதியில் இடமும் தரவில்லை
மக்கள் உள்நகர் எங்கள் பகுதியில் போலீஸ் குவார்டர் உட்க
(Fork) குறைவாக உள்ளதால் குடிநீர் பற்றாக்குறையாக உள்ளது
இதனால் மக்கள் சமூகப்படுகின்றனர் 28ஆவது குடிநீர் குடிநீர்
மற்றும் சில இட கட்டிடம் உட்கி கிப்பந்தால் இடமும்
சிறுசை உட்குறையாக வெள்ள குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர்

கையொப்பம்

S. K. Mani

7550134698



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	பி. நாகராஜன்
பதவி / தொழில் :	—
முகவரி :	NO: 61/A அருள் அண்ணாமலை 'ஸ்ரீலக்ஷ்மி' (H-5)
கைபேசி எண் :	9500062794
மின்னஞ்சல் :	—

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

அங்கீகரிக்கப்பட்ட குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீர் அகற்று வாரியம்
மாதவரம் திட்டம் கீழ்க் குறிப்பிட்ட
கட்டிடப்பாதை பாதாள அகற்றலை
பற்றி ஆலோசனை

பி. நாகராஜன்
கையொப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்
கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -
மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	சீனிவாசன் . 1)
பதவி / தொழில் :	—
முகவரி :	NO: 23/51 சீனிவாசன் தெரு அ. அ. நகர் IS+
கைபேசி எண் :	9840196933
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

எங்கள் ஓயிபா அலகு கடிவுநீர் காவலாய்
அதிக கண்டிப்பாக உலண்டும் .

சீனிவாசன்
X 17/6/2023
கையொப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு கூட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	S. Banumathi.
பதவி / தொழில் :	—
முகவரி :	No: 51, அ. அ. நகர் சென்னை-600 051
கைபேசி எண் :	6384406489
மின்னஞ்சல் :	—

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

எங்கள் தொழில் பணிகளை
உங்கள் வேண்டுகோள்களை
அடிப்படையில் கைபேசி எண்
மூலம்

S. Banumathi
கையொப்பம்



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்.

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	S. Deepan Chakravarthy
பதவி / தொழில் :	Lab Technician
முகவரி :	No: 51, Arinjil Anna Nagar, St St Maedacharam Ch-600 051
கைபேசி எண் :	9840104882
மின்னஞ்சல் :	deepanclinic@gmail.com

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

Respected Sir, Madam.

Good evening iam waiting for this
Sanitary proposal is coming to our area. There is
lot of water pollution in our area because
drinking water is coming out and carry typhoid
fever and etc. So kindly arrange sanitary in
our area

Thank you



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்
கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -
மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	P. ELAN GOVAN
பதவி / தொழில் :	Rtd Bank Manager
முகவரி :	no 5 Sapthugini Nagar Road Laxmipuram Chennai 99
கைபேசி எண் :	9840335944
மின்னஞ்சல் :	

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்
பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவு நீர் அகற்றல் திட்டம்
பற்றி கருத்து மனதுபடுவது மற்றும் திட்டம்
பாதுகாக்கவும்


கையொப்பம்
p. elan govan



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	சா. டீலி கணேஷ்
பதவி / தொழில் :	டுதாதிளாவி, அருவளகம்
முகவரி :	No: 24, 6A நேதாஜி தெரு அன்னை திருநகர், சென்னை M.M.C, Chennai - 60005
கைபேசி எண் :	99520 88005 / 984176552
மின்னஞ்சல் :	dev.gasree@yahoo.com

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

S. Dilly Ganesha
கையொப்பம்





சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு கட்டட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,
எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,
சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	L. திருமலைசாமி
பதவி / தொழில் :	அலுவலர் ஆய்வு (SI Police)
முகவரி :	NO: 104, திருமலைசாமி வீடு சாலை 48, மாதவரம் - 99
கைபேசி எண் :	9840868738
மின்னஞ்சல் :	Tirumalaikwamy6@gmail.com

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

ஆலம் 20 2023 மாதம் கழிவு நீர், கழிவு
குடிநீர் கிணடல் மூலம் தற்போது (படி) -
ஆலம் 2023 மாதம் கழிவு நீர் குடிநீர்
குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர்
குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர்
குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர் குடிநீர்

கைப்பெயர்ப்பம்
L. Tirumalaikwamy



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

மாதவரத்தில் உள்ள விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

தேதி: 17.06.2023

பெயர் :	S. மணோகரன், 21/6-26,
பதவி / தொழில் :	MCC, அமைச்சு அலுவலகம், 101 சிவகாமி, mmc, ch-51, சி. தண்டவர்ணி.
முகவரி :	No. 83, MCC அமைச்சு, mmc, சிவகாமி-51,
கைபேசி எண் :	9444336139.
மின்னஞ்சல் :	-

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

மதுராசுரம் உயர்,
நாங்கள் உங்கள் மாதவரம் அமைச்சு MCC அமைச்சு
பகுதியில் மாதவரம் அமைச்சு கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் கிடைக்க
எங்கள் பகுதியில் திட்டம் செயல்படும். அதனை நாங்கள்
மாதவரம் அமைச்சு (அ) அமைச்சு அலுவலகம், கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும்
அமைச்சு அமைச்சு அலுவலகம் மாதவரம் அமைச்சு அலுவலகம், மாதவரம்
உள்ள திட்ட அமைச்சு அலுவலகம், மாதவரம் அமைச்சு அலுவலகம்
அமைச்சு அலுவலகம் மாதவரம் அமைச்சு அலுவலகம்
அமைச்சு அலுவலகம் மாதவரம் அமைச்சு அலுவலகம்

கையொப்பம்

S. Manojan.

(சி. தண்டவர்ணி)



சென்னை பெருநகர் குடிநீர் வழங்கல் மற்றும் கழிவுநீரகற்று வாரியம்

கலந்தாய்வு சட்ட கருத்து படிவம்

பாதாள குழாய் மூலம் கழிவுநீர் அகற்றும் திட்டம் -

புழல் மற்றும் கதிர்வேடு (விடுப்பட்ட தெருக்கள்)

ஏ.வி.எம் நகர் அறிவகம்

இடம்: பகுதி அலுவலகம் - 3,

தேதி: 17.06.2023

எண். 1, பெருமாள் கோயில் தெரு, மாதவரம்,

சென்னை - 600 060.

பெயர் :	D. RAMACHANDRAN
பதவி / தொழில் :	PROPRIETOR Buisness
முகவரி :	NO. 52 Avm Nagar Extension Madhavaram Ch-60
கைபேசி எண் :	9941255335
மின்னஞ்சல் :	600060

உங்கள் கருத்துக்கள் மற்றும் ஆலோசனைகளை பதிவு செய்யவும்

Avm நகர் அறிவகம் எங்கள் பகுதியில்
சுமார் 70 வீடுகள் உள்ளன. மழைநீரைக்
கொடுக்காமல் அந்தளவு உள்ளது சீர்தரம்
இல் உள்நீர்நீர் அனைத்து பகுதிகளில்
அனைத்து சுவர் சுவர் எங்கள் பகுதிகளில்
பாதாள சிகண்ட அனைத்து சுவர்
மிகவும் பரிசீலனை செய்து
சென்னை நகரம்

ஐக்கியமம்

2. Photographs





Annexure 8 Waste management plan

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measure/Procedure	Responsibility	Implementation	Monitoring methods	Performance indicators	Frequency
1.	Up keep of storage/ yard	Dispose-off the waste from the material storage to the designated site; and Ensure regular collection and removal of refuse and litter from the working site, office, labour accommodation, etc.	Contractor	Construction phase	Visual Inspection	Incidence of contamination	Daily
2.	Labour accommodation	Place sufficient number of garbage bins/containers at prominent locations of the project working sites and labour accommodations; Ensure emptying the garbage bins and dispose-off from the labour accommodation regularly in a hygienic manner; Dispose-off domestic waste water into drainage; Ensure sufficient number of bathing and ablution facilities in labour accommodations,	Contractor	Construction phase	Visual inspections; and Records of waste disposal.	Incidence of staff not using facilities; and Incidence of pollution.	Daily

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measure/Procedure	Responsibility	Implementation	Monitoring methods	Performance indicators	Frequency
		<p>sheds, and all the site staff;</p> <p>Create awareness about the importance and safe disposal of waste at work sites, labour accommodation and surroundings among the workers; and</p> <p>Impart training about handling the different types of wastes, waste management, including hazardous waste.</p>					
3.	Waste management measures	<p>Collect all waste bins, containers from all sites;</p> <p>Collect recyclable wastes separately and arrange for its collection by the authorized vendor;</p> <p>Prevent littering and pollution by construction staff at work sites by providing bins or waste bags in sufficient locations;</p> <p>Provide separate bins/containers for hazardous materials and mark these clearly;</p>	Contractor	Throughout project life cycle	<p>Regular audits of the CWMP implementation;</p> <p>Visual inspection of waste collection and disposal; and</p> <p>Construction areas for littering</p>	<p>CWMP in place;</p> <p>Extent to which CWMP is complied with;</p> <p>Presence of litter; Extent of filling rubbish bins;</p> <p>Total volume of general and hazardous waste storage capacity</p>	Daily/ weekly as applicable

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measure/Procedure	Responsibility	Implementation	Monitoring methods	Performance indicators	Frequency
		<p>Store hazardous / polluting materials on impermeable ground until disposed-off or collected by the authorized vendor;</p> <p>Do not allow any burning or burying of waste on site; and Dispose of rubble and other waste construction materials at the designated site.</p>				<p>onsite;</p> <p>Extent of waste segregation; and</p> <p>Frequency of waste collection and disposal</p>	
4.	Disposal of residual construction debris, excess soil and other materials	<p>The contractor shall identify the site for debris and waste disposal that should be finalized prior to start of the earth works;</p> <p>Apply good practices and minimize the construction debris by the optimum use of material;</p> <p>Reuse the excavated soil and other material in back filling, landscaping, filling low lying area and public places. Yet the unused residue of soil and sedimentation left will be disposed of;</p>	Contractor	Construction phase	<p>Audit of excess and residual construction material disposal records and data; and</p> <p>Visual inspection.</p>	<p>Excavated soil and other wastes visible; and</p> <p>Cleanliness and maintenance of sites.</p>	Daily and regularly.

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measure/Procedure	Responsibility	Implementation	Monitoring methods	Performance indicators	Frequency
		<p>Ensure that disposed waste do not cause soil and ground water pollution;</p> <p>Contractor should ensure that designated landfill site should be located in non-residential area at least 1000 meter away so that residents, flora and fauna are not impacted;</p> <p>Regularly clean up concretes piled during construction;</p> <p>Sweep / rake / stack excess aggregate / stone chip / gravel / pavers into piles;</p> <p>Emptied cement and other material bags, containers and unusable bins sold to a licensed vendor;</p> <p>Dispose excess and residual</p>					

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measure/Procedure	Responsibility	Implementation	Monitoring methods	Performance indicators	Frequency
		<p>waste to the designated site;</p> <p>The training should be imparted to all staff about the effects of waste and litter and follow the appropriate disposal procedures; and</p> <p>Construction waste at site should be handled as per Construction and Demolition Waste Management Rules, 2016.</p>					
5.	Hazardous waste disposal	<p>Ensure that contaminants (including cement) are not placed directly on the ground to prevent runoff reaching the water resources;</p> <p>Ensure that the spillage of fuels, oil, lubricants collected does not contaminate the soil and water;</p> <p>Ensure the training of work force about environmental pollution and its management;</p> <p>Ensure disposal of hazardous waste at the designated site</p>	Contractor	Construction and operation phases	<p>Audit of hazardous material disposal records and data; and</p> <p>Visual inspection of hazardous materials handling, storage areas and disposal practices.</p>	<p>Incidence of non-compliance with safety procedures concerning hazardous waste material;</p> <p>Availability of spillage kits;</p> <p>Incidence of spillage of hazardous materials on site; and</p>	Daily or as required

S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measure/Procedure	Responsibility	Implementation	Monitoring methods	Performance indicators	Frequency
		<p>by the authorized vendor and prevention of pollution therein;</p> <p>Ensure hazardous materials such as solvent based paints, fuel, cleaning and polishing chemicals are handled with extreme precaution during their storing, transportation, and usage. Such material should be stored on impervious space/ floor;</p> <p>Ensure that only trained workers are involved in collection, storage, and disposal process;</p> <p>All precautions, safety and health measures are followed;</p> <p>Dispose of non-recyclable and recyclable metal objects through authorized vendor; and</p> <p>Regularly audit the records maintained for hazardous and other waste generated and disposal to designated site.</p>				Evidence of leaks and contamination of soil and water	
6.	Closure and rehabilitation of construction and labour sites	Contractor to restore the original condition of the site prior to demobilization;	Contractor	After completion of the civil works in construction phase	Physical verification of the site as well as items listed	Clean and clear site; Site rehabilitated; and	Onetime

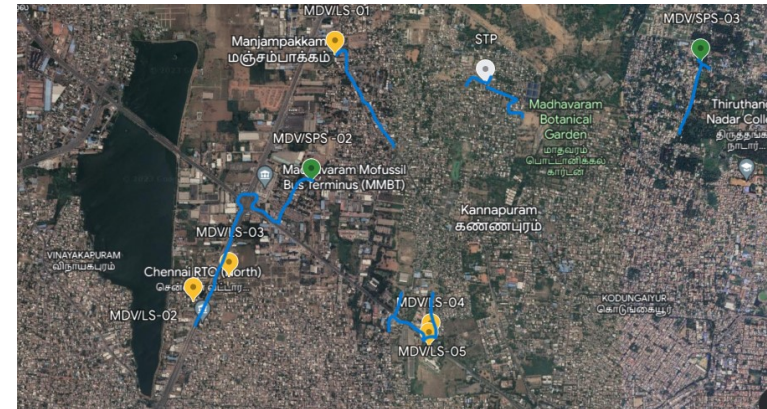
S. No.	Aspect	Mitigation measure/Procedure	Responsibility	Implementation	Monitoring methods	Performance indicators	Frequency
		<p>Upon works completion, clear all structures, rubbish, fill-in and seal all the pits and trenches;</p> <p>Remove all construction equipment, vehicles, equipment, waste and surplus materials, temporary fencing and other items from the site;</p> <p>Clean up and remove any spills and contaminated soil in the appropriate manner;</p> <p>Do not bury discarded materials on site or any other land not designated for this purpose;</p> <p>Handover the completed construction site and the sites used for material storage and labour accommodations and sheds will be handed over; and</p> <p>Handover the project site after completion of operation phase.</p>			<p>in the records of contractor; and</p> <p>Rehabilitation measures conducted after completion of construction and operation works.</p>	Original condition of construction and other sites restored	

Annexure 9 Socio economic details of Potential Temporary Economic Impacts

S. No.	Name	Gender	Age	Education	Marital Status	Family Members	Residential Structure/ Owner-ship status	Type of Commercial structure	Average Income per day	Vulnerable category
1	Mani	Male	45	Primary	Married	3	Rented	Juice shop	400	No

Source: Social Survey date: 02-02-2023 - Cut-off date: 03-02-2023

Potential Temporary Economic Impacts and Survey alignment Map of Madhavaram Left out area



Annexure 10 Labour Management Plan

LMP shall be prepared by the contractor following the requirements of the ESS2 on Labour and Working Conditions. The LMP is a living document, which is initiated early in project preparation, and is reviewed and updated throughout development and implementation of the project. Outline for LMP is provided below which is indicative and shall be made specific to the sub-project.

Description	Mitigation Measures	Responsibility	
		Implementation	Supervision
Applicable Laws	The contractor should ensure the compliance of applicable Indian Labour Laws such as Factories Act 1948, Building and Other Construction Workers Act 1996, Inter State Migrant Workmen Act 1979, Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act 1970, Workmen Compensation Act 1923, Child Labour (Prohibition & Regulation) Act 1986, Minimum Wages Act 1948, Employee State Insurance Act 1948, Employees Provident Fund Act 1991, Payment of Wages Act 1936, Payment of Bonus Act 1965, Equal Remuneration Act 1976, Payment of Gratuity Act 1972 and other International Labour organization conventions as ratified by India.	Contractor	PIU/PMC
Applicable Licences	Labour Licence and all other statutory work permits including Contract Labour & Interstate Migrant Worker License. Workmen compensation Insurance / Accident Insurance, EPF and ESIC.	Contractor	PIU/PMC
Site layout	The location of the site, design and basic facility provision in the labour accommodation will be reviewed and approved by the PIU prior to the construction;	Contractor	PIU/PMC
Facilities	Maintain necessary living accommodation and ancillary facilities in functional and hygienic conditions;	Contractor	PIU/PMC

Description	Mitigation Measures	Responsibility	
		Implementation	Supervision
	<p>Provide adequate number of toilets separate for men and women workers, bathing area, kitchen, safe fuel/LPG for cooking and uncontaminated water for drinking, cooking and washing;</p> <p>Ensure adequate water supply in all toilets and urinals;</p> <p>The labour camp should have protection from heat, rain, flooding, insects, snakes and mosquitoes.</p> <p>It should have adequate provisions for emergency such as fire safety, security, etc;</p> <p>Require the non-discrimination and harassment and should be socialized/basis for training, and covers potential ethnic discrimination.</p>		
Health and Safety	<p>Provide first aid medical kit at labour accommodation;</p> <p>train the labour for usage of items in injury, emergency, coordinate with nearest government and private medical centers for the medical services, display the contact number of medical doctor(s) and keep a vehicle for emergency travel all the time;</p> <p>necessary HIV/AIDS prevention measures will be taken at labour camp;</p> <p>HIV/AIDS awareness program will be organized by the contractor's Environment & Safety Officer;</p> <p>Where feasible, manage solid waste according to</p>	Contractor	PIU/PMC

Description	Mitigation Measures	Responsibility	
		Implementation	Supervision
	<p>the following preference hierarchy: reuse, recycling and disposal to designated areas; ULB shall ensure proper segregated storage, collection, transport, treatment and disposal of all wastes following the SWM / C&D waste Rules 2016;</p> <p>remove all wreckage, rubbish, or temporary structures which are no longer required;</p>		
Labour use	<p>The total number of workers to be employed on the project, and the different types of workers: direct workers, contracted workers, temporary or seasonal workers and community workers.</p> <p>(Where numbers are not yet firm, an estimate should be provided)</p> <p>broad description and an indication of the likely characteristics of the project workers e.g. local workers, national or international migrants, female workers, workers between the minimum age and 18;</p> <p>details of the migrant workers, labour camp location should be shared with local Police station as per regulatory norms.</p>	Contractor	PIU/PMC
Grievance	<p>Establish a mechanism for grievance redressal for both direct and contract labourers, disclose contact details of officials concerned.</p> <p>Sign boards and GRC name boards should be written in local, multilingual languages and English at the labour camp.</p>	Contractor	PIU/PMC
Policies and Procedures	<p>Provide workers with contracts with fair terms and conditions</p> <p>Require the contractor to preferentially engage</p>	Contractor	PIU/PMC

Description	Mitigation Measures	Responsibility	
		Implementation	Supervision
	<p>unskilled local workforce form the local communities Make all contracted workers to follow the rules for on-site behaviour (with colleagues) and conduct in the community.</p> <p>Conduct induction and toolbox talks outlining expected conduct and local community values.</p> <p>Introduce disciplinary measures for violations and misbehaviours. Set the minimum age of project workers eligible for any type for work.</p> <p>Train the labour for environmental protection, occupational and community health and safety and gender equality.</p> <p>Follow the equal wages policy without any discrepancies or gender partialities.</p> <p>Ensure minimum legal labour standards as per ILO regulations (child/forced labour, no discrimination, working hours, minimum wages) are met with.</p> <p>Contractors shall implement codes of conduct concerning employment and workforce behaviour (including but not limited to safety rules, zero tolerance for substance abuse, environmental sensitivity of the area, dangers of sexually transmissible diseases and HIV/AIDS, gender equality and sexual harassment, respect for the beliefs and customs of the populations and community relations in general).</p>		

Annexure 11 Carbon Emission calculation for 110 MLD STP Plant at Kodungaiyur

Description	Direct Emissions	Indirect Emissions	Other Indirect Emissions
Emission t/a	21,165	17,935	3,705
Percentage of total plant emissions	49.4%	41.9%	8.7%

Description	From Direct Emissions	From Indirect Emissions	From other Indirect Emissions
Utilization of biogas through sludge digestion (t/a)	401	-	-
Reduction of purchase of electricity (t/a)	-	4107	-
Green Belt development with 200 Spider lilly plant t/a	21	-	-

The carbon emissions of sewage treatment plants are divided into three parts: direct emissions, indirect emissions, and other indirect emissions.

Direct Emissions:

Direct GHG emissions from sewage treatment plants are mainly CO₂ from the aerobic decomposition and conversion of organic matter in the biological treatment process, CO₂ and CH₄ from the anaerobic digestion process, N₂O from the denitrification process, and direct emissions from other links.

Indirect emissions:

The purchased electricity consumed by the operation of blowers, pumps, aerators and other equipment in the sewage treatment plant generates indirect emissions.

Other indirect emissions:

Indirect GHG emissions from the purchased medicines, purchased raw materials, and fuel transportation consumed by the sewage treatment plant.

The CO₂, CH₄, N₂O and other greenhouse gases emitted by the sewage treatment plant are uniformly measured by the amount of CO₂ produced. According to the global warming potential (GWP), the potential value of CO₂ is 1, and the potential values of CH₄ and N₂O are 23 and 296 respectively; CH₄ and N₂O can be converted into carbon emission equivalent according to the corresponding potential values.

Direct emissions

It is the amount of CO₂ directly emitted during sewage treatment. According to the "Greenhouse Gas Inventory Protocol-Corporate Accounting and Reporting Standards", in the total GHG emissions, the CO₂ emissions of wastewater must be included.

The calculation formula of CO₂ production is:

$$MCO_2 = Q * EFCO_2$$

In formula : MCO₂ Biological treatment process emissions, in g

Q Amount of sewage treated during calculation, in m³

EFCO₂ The emission factor

Indirect emissions

During the operation of the sewage treatment plant, blowers, pumps, aeration equipment and other equipment consume a large amount of electricity, the carbon emissions of the purchased electricity during the production process are the indirect emissions of the sewage treatment plant, the calculation formula:

$$MCO_2 \cdot E = E * EFCO_2 \cdot E$$

In formula:

MCO₂•E Indirect CO₂ emissions from power consumption, kg;

E Power consumption, unit: kw/h;

EFCO₂•E The emission factor of electric energy consumption, in kgCO₂/kw•h

Other indirect emissions

Some chemicals are used in the sewage treatment process, such as disinfectants, flocculants, etc., the formula for calculating carbon emissions of purchased chemicals:

$$MCO_2 \cdot Y = \sum Y_i * EFCO_2 \cdot Y_i$$

In formula:

MCO₂•Y Indirect CO₂ emissions from chemicals consumption, in kg;

Y_i Consumption of medicine i, unit: kg;

EFCO₂•Y_i i The emission factor of CO₂ consumed by chemicals, in kgCO₂/kg.

Each chemicals calculated its CO₂ emissions with corresponding emission coefficients. The emission factor of coagulant is 25kgCO₂/kg of coagulant, and the emission factor of disinfectant is 1.4 kgCO₂/kg of agent.

From the analysis of the GHG emission composition of the whole plant, it can be seen that the GHG directly discharged from the sewage treatment process and the indirect discharge generated by the power consumption are the main emission sources, accounting for 48% and 40.6% of the total discharge of the whole plant respectively. In direct emissions, direct CO₂ emissions accounted for 84.9%, direct emissions of CH₄ accounted for only 9.3%, and N₂O emissions accounted for 5.8%. Among the GHG indirect emissions generated by power consumption, the power consumption of the production process reached 98.2% of the power consumption of the whole plant, and the aeration unit consumed the largest power consumption, which was 52.4% of the power consumption of the whole plant, the power consumption of the three parts of the unit reached 89.3% of the power consumption of the whole plant. Among other indirect emissions, chemical consumption accounts for a relatively low proportion of the plant's GHG emissions.

Mitigation measures:

The process design cause gaps in the composition of GHG emissions, if anaerobic processes are used, CH₄ emissions will increase significantly, and indirect emissions from chemical consumption will also increase significantly. For reducing direct GHG emissions, ecological treatment processes such as stabilizing ponds, constructed wetlands, building greenhouses,

cultivating aquatic plants, and planting trees, use plants to absorb nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorus in sewage, absorb CO₂, and transform into plant bodies. Using the canopy area of the plant and the corresponding carbon fixation coefficient, the amount of GHG recovered by the ecological process can be determined.

CH₄ recovery can be used as energy combustion, on the one hand, the CO₂ produced by combustion has a lower warming potential than the direct emission of CH₄; on the other hand, it can save energy consumption and reduce GHG emissions. If CH₄ can be recycled, it can reduce GHG emissions by 672.57 t/a, and it can also reduce power consumption and reduce costs. Moreover, CH₄ is a renewable energy source, which meets the requirements of the country's low-carbon circular economy development.

Indirect emissions from power consumption accounted for 40.6%, the working effects of blowers, water pumps, aerators and other equipment during operation are carefully designed to reduce inefficient energy consumption and save power consumption.

Annexure 12 Immediate Incident Notification Form

Any Major Incident occurring on the Construction site of the Sub-Projects or caused by the Construction activities shall be reported by the Contractor/ Borrower / PIA to the Project Executing Agency (PEA) as soon as possible and not later than 24 hours after the incident occurred.

Definition of Major Incident:

Any social, labour, health and safety, security or environmental incident or accident having or which would reasonably be expected to have a negative impact on the Project. This may include explosions, fires, spills or workplace accidents which result in serious or multiple injury or major pollution. Any Injury of any employee (of Contractor or subcontractors/ suppliers) that causes loss of working time (Loss Time Injury) is considered as a major Incident.

Guidance for Accidents and Incidents Reporting

1 Basic Information

- date, time, weather / lighting / conditions
- statement of facts
- details of deaths, injuries, damage, immediate losses
- details of witnesses
- details of whether scene was secured / photographed
- details of any item tested / sampling / sent for testing / removed from scene
- details of person leading investigation
- time lapse between accident and investigation

Basic data should be clear, unambiguous, and factual (i.e. free from interpretation). Any gaps in the data should be highlighted and addressed in the investigation.

2 Investigation

- reconstructed timeline of events, with the incident/accident in the mid-point, and linked events streamed either side, with clear identification of individuals/teams/third parties (e.g. contractors) that are linked and therefore require interviewing
- robust but sensitive questioning of witnesses and linked individuals/third parties to
- clarify facts, assist with timeline reconstruction and advance the investigation. Statements/ notes of interviews to be included.

The investigation must follow the facts, witnesses and linked individuals/third parties and the timeline, and not be constrained by the incident/accident event in isolation.

In case publications on the event are available, these should be attached to the report (e.g. press articles, online articles, radio and TV- spots).

3 Analysis

- using basic data, interview outcomes and reconstructed timeline, identification of:
 - immediate causes
 - underlying causes (actions in the past that have allowed or caused undetected unsafe conditions/acts)
 - root causes (generally organisational/management failings, sometimes not directly/ obviously in relation to accident/incident regarding location/time)
 - identification of absent/inadequate/failed/unused risk identification,- management- and control measures, reference/gap analysis against relevant national legislation and against the international standards as applicable and agreed upon for the Project
- conclusions and summary of root causes and underlying causes for the accident/incident.

Analysis must be sufficiently rigorous to go wherever the investigation has led. Identification of root, underlying and immediate causes must be sufficiently credible and robust to withstand third-party scrutiny.

4 Way forward

- for EACH root cause, underlying and immediate cause, a corrective/preventive action is required (these may be numerous and interlinked)
- for EACH action, a named person with sufficient resource to deliver upon it and a clear timeline (action plan) is required. In addition, a named person should have overall responsibility for monitoring / reporting on progress (with timelines).
- demonstration, that all actions together will prevent recurrence; evidence that current risk assessments/procedures have been revised to reflect this
- details of communications to stakeholders, to include a concise summary of the investigation, including the action plan, and lessons learned.
- details of ongoing support and assistance to those impacted directly or indirectly by the accident.

Types of reportable injury

The death of any person

All deaths to workers and non-workers, with the exception of suicides, must be reported if they arise from a work-related accident, including an act of physical violence to a worker.

Specified injuries to workers

- fractures, other than to fingers, thumbs and toes
- amputations
- any injury likely to lead to permanent loss of sight or reduction in sight
- any crush injury to the head or torso causing damage to the brain or internal organs
- serious burns (including scalding) which:
 - covers more than 10% of the body
 - causes significant damage to the eyes, respiratory system or other vital organs
- any scalping requiring hospital treatment
- any loss of consciousness caused by head injury or asphyxia
- any other injury arising from working in an enclosed space which:
 - leads to hypothermia or heat-induced illness
 - requires resuscitation or admittance to hospital for more than 24 hours

Source: <http://www.hse.gov.uk/riddor/reportable-incidents.htm>

IMMEDIATE INCIDENT NOTIFICATION						
1. Incident Details						
Project Company			Date of incident			
			Time of Incident			
Location of incident			Type of Incident	Environmental	<input type="checkbox"/>	
				Injury	Workforce	<input type="checkbox"/>
					Public/Local community	<input type="checkbox"/>
				Social incident (e.g. violent labor unrest)	<input type="checkbox"/>	
2. WHAT HAPPENED						
<i>Brief description of incident</i>						
3. INJURED WORKERS						
Employee / Contractor	Sex	Age	Job Title / Description	Time with company	Cause	Injury Type (Major / Fatal)
4. INJURED MEMBERS OF PUBLIC						
Name	Sex	Age	Community	Place of Residence	Cause	Injury Type (Major / Fatal)

5. ENVIRONMENTAL INCIDENT						
Type (Spill / Gas Release)	Total Loss (Litres /kG)	Cause		Damage		
6. WITNESSES TO INCIDENT						
Name	Sex	Place of Residence	Description of incident			
7. OTHER RELEVANT INFORMATION						
Have the authorities been informed?			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Please provide further information here</i>						
Media attention?			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Please provide further information here</i>						
Any effects off-site?			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
<i>Please provide further information here</i>						
Photographs taken? <i>(please include them in this report)</i>			Yes	<input type="checkbox"/>	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
Date						
Which immediate corrective actions have been taken after the accident? By whom?						
<i>Please describe here if the accident lead to changes into the works organisation or process, if specific equipment has been acquired/mobilised, if protection measures were implemented, if works have stopped etc.</i>						

Person completing form:				
Name and position:				
Contact details:	Phone		Email	